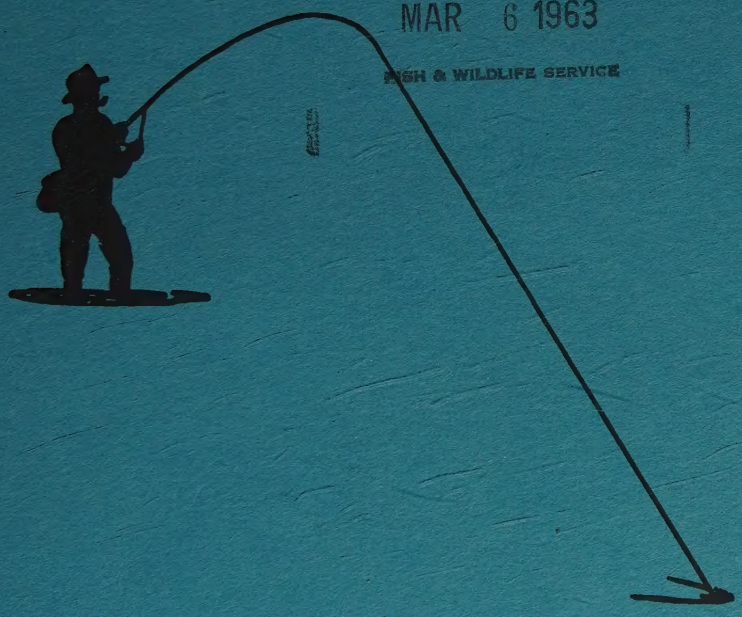
U. S. F. W. S.
7(4)

7(4)

Sport Fishery Abstracts

LIBRARY
MAR 6 1963
FISH & WILDLIFE SERVICE



Vol. 7 No. 4
Abstracts 5240 - 5432
October 1962

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Stewart L. Udall, Secretary

U. S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

Clarence F. Pautzke, Commissioner

BUREAU OF SPORT FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE

Daniel H. Janzen, Director

The printing of this publication
was approved by the Director
of the Bureau of the Budget
January 4, 1961

Washington 25, D. C.

Sport Fishery Abstracts

An abstracting service for fishery research and management

Vol. 7, No. 4 Abstracts 5240 - 5432 October 1962

Sport Fishery Abstracts is intended to furnish fishery biologists in government agencies and educational institutions with abstracts of the current literature in sport fishery research and management. Abstracts of papers on limnology, ecology, natural history and other fields of specialization will be included when the subject has application to the conservation of sport fish and the restoration of sport fishing.

One volume consisting of not more than four numbers will be issued each year. Each number contains separate Author and Subject indexes, with the final number of each volume containing cumulative indexes. The last number of each volume contains a list of publications screened for appropriate material.

Suggestions for improving the usefulness and coverage of Sport Fishery Abstracts are solicited.

The Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife of the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of material from outside sources, and can only supply copies of articles written and published by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Requests for other articles should be sent to the author or publisher.

Prepared in the Branch of Federal Aid
S. E. Jorgensen, Chief
Donald F. LaPointe, Editor
Angela S. Sutt, Asst. Editor

5240. Harrison, Richard S., and Keith D. Moore (Oregon Fish Commission, Sandy, Oregon). 1962. SHIPPING SMALL CHINOOK SALMON IN CLOSED PLASTIC CONTAINERS. Prog. Fish-Cult. 24(3): 135-136.

Tests were made with plastic bags, small amounts of precooled water, oxygen, and extended periods of holding. Four cardboard containers, each containing a plastic bag, 1 1/2 gal. of precooled water, 375 unfed chinook salmon Oncorhynchus tshawytscha fingerlings, and oxygen were shipped by plane and car a distance of 388 miles. After about 9 hours in the cartons, the fish were released with no apparent mortality. (Auth.)

5241. Novotny, Anthony J., and Gordon F. Esterberg (U. S. Bur. Comm. Fish., Seattle, Washington). 1962. A 132-KILOCYCLE SONIC FISH TAG. Prog. Fish-Cult. 24(3): 139-141.

The sonic fish tag used in 1957-58 to track adult salmon has been improved by incorporating the latest miniaturized components to form a tag that is smaller in diameter and shorter, that can withstand greater pressures, and has a range at least twice that of the old tag and an operating life three times longer.

5242. Hanks, Robert W. (U. S. Bur. Comm. Fish., Boothbay Harbor, Maine). 1962. A MOUNTING DEVICE FOR RECORDING INSTRUMENTS. Prog. Fish-Cult. 24(3): 137-138.

A stand that is economical, portable, and sturdy has been developed to support delicate and often expensive precision instruments in areas subject to extreme climatic conditions.

5243. Ergens, Radim (Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague, Czechoslovakia). 1962. DIRECT CONTROL MEASURES FOR SOME ECTOPARASITES IN FISH. Prog. Fish-Cult. 24(3): 133-134.

A new antiparasitic bath to control ectoparasitic protozoa and monogenetic trematodes of fish has been developed. Its advantage is its short action time. The bath has been tried on 30 young carp under laboratory conditions with 100% effectiveness. (Auth.)

5244. Nolting, Donald H. (Colorado Game and Fish Dept., Denver). 1962. A DEVICE FOR EVALUATING THE NUMBERS AND RATES OF DOWNSTREAM FISH MOVEMENTS. Prog. Fish-Cult. 24(3): 131-132.

To evaluate trout losses in a 300-acre reservoir, downstream migrants were captured in the outlet canal at a point just below the outlet gates. The testing device was a 220-volt electric screen capable of paralyzing or killing fish which entered its field. These fish were then trapped against small-mesh metal screens and could be collected for counting and examination. The device was capable of retaining 84% of the fish which entered the electric field. The main disadvantage of this method is the fact that all trapped fish are killed. (Auth.)

5245. Markus, Henry C. (U. S. Bur. Sport Fish. and Wildl., Boston, Massachusetts. 1962. HATCHERY-REARED ATLANTIC SALMON SMOLTS IN TEN MONTHS. Prog. Fish-Cult. 24(3): 127-130.

Water temperature determines the growth rate of trout and salmon and the rate of egg development. Trout eggs, fry, and fingerlings held in water with a temperature in the 30's during the late fall, winter, and early spring require 2 years plus to attain a length of 10 to 14 inches. This same size may be obtained in a shorter time by heating the water to 50° to 55°. Atlantic salmon Salmo salar smolt were produced at the Craig Brook, Maine, National Fish Hatchery in 10 months by raising the water temperature from 38° to 50° F. (Auth.)

5246. Kincheloe, John W. (U. S. Bur. Sport Fish. and Wildl., Cook, Washington). 1962. CULTIVATION AND DRUG SENSITIVITY OF MYXOBACTERIA ISOLATED FROM DISEASED FISH. Prog. Fish-Cult. 24(3): 119-126.

A solid medium was developed on which myxobacteria isolated from fish produced fast and uniform growth permitting evaluation of drugs in vitro. The sensitivity of 23 cultures of myxobacteria to 41 different drugs is reported. (Auth.)

5247. Snow, J. R. (U. S. Bur. Sport Fish. and Wildl., Marion, Alabama). 1962. A COMPARISON OF REARING METHODS FOR CHANNEL CATFISH FINGERLINGS. Prog. Fish-Cult. 24(3): 112-118.

Five methods of rearing channel catfish Ictalurus punctatus fry to a minimum total length of 3 inches were compared. The methods included were: trough-started fry stocked in a spiral raceway; trough-started fry stocked in earthen ponds; newly hatched fry stocked directly into earthen ponds where they were protected for 7 days and fed; newly hatched fry stocked directly in earthen ponds where they were fed from the start, but not protected; and newly hatched fry stocked directly in earthen ponds with no protection, and without artificial food for the first 3 weeks. Survival varied directly with the amount of care supplied to the fry. The maximum production per acre in the ponds was 91,500 fish weighing 1,810 lb., obtained by the trough-started, pond-reared method. The lowest yield was 27,800 fish per acre weighing 920 lb., obtained by the unprotected-unfed pond method. Food conversions, exclusive of natural food in the ponds, ranged from 0.71 to 1.17 lb. of food per lb. of gain. In the raceway experiment the conversion was 1.57. (Auth.)

5248. Regier, Henry A. (New York Dept. of Cons., Ithaca). 1962. ON THE EVOLUTION OF BASS-BLUEGILL STOCKING POLICIES AND MANAGEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS. Prog. Fish-Cult. 24(3): 99-111.

Considerable controversy has centered around the problem of proper stocking and management of American farm ponds for fishing. This paper is an attempt to determine what facts, arguments, and

forces were responsible for making largemouth bass and bluegills the most widely stocked combination in the United States during the 1950's. (Auth.)

5249. Waldichuk, Michael (Fish. Res. Bd. of Canada, Biological Station, Nanaimo, B. C.). 1962. POLLUTION IN COASTAL WATERS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. Progress Reports of the Pacific Coast Stations, No. 114, pp. 13-18.

Pollution has not yet made serious inroads into our natural marine resources. A careful watch is being maintained through surveys in those areas where pollution might be a threat from existing waste discharges. Most of our problems of marine pollution along the British Columbia coast are connected with pulp mill wastes. As far as fisheries are concerned, the harmful effect stems mainly from the decrease of dissolved oxygen concentrations in the water. Routine tests for dissolved oxygen during oceanographic surveys have enabled us to recognize this effect of pollution when and where it occurs.

Our main approach in pollution investigations, however, is one of prevention rather than correction. Locations of sites for new industries or expansion of existing ones are investigated from the point of view of adequacy for dilution and dispersion of the wastes in adjacent waters and possible effects on the fisheries. Conclusions are drawn from the results of survey data and recommendations are made to the Area Director of the Department of Fisheries for discussion with industry. In this way, a rational and objective approach is taken toward pollution prevention which, in the long run, is far less costly to the industry than later implementation of corrective measures. Proper waste disposal facilities must be as clearly part of the overall plan for a new plant as site selection to suit availability of raw materials, transportation, and market. (Auth.)

5250. Sheridan, William L. (Fisheries Research Inst., Univ. of Washington, Seattle). 1962. VARIABILITY IN PINK SALMON ESCAPEMENTS ESTIMATED FROM SURVEYS ON FOOT. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report--Fisheries No. 408, 7 pp.

Spawning pink salmon were enumerated in five study streams in the Hollis area of Southeastern Alaska. One stream was logged, two were being logged, and two were unlogged. Because enumeration required the ground survey as well as other methods, tests were made to assess variability in estimates of pink salmon abundance from surveys on foot between different observers and between successive counts by the same observer. Variability was lower when observers counted spawning salmon in well-defined riffle areas than when they counted in both pools and riffles. A method is proposed for obtaining more reliable indices of abundance from routine foot surveys. (Auth.)

5251. Daly, Russell, Vernon A. Hacker, and Lawrence Wiegert (Wisconsin Cons. Dept., East Central Area, Oshkosh). 1962. THE LAKE TROUT-ITS LIFE HISTORY, ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT. Wisconsin Conservation Department, Publication No. 233, 15 pp.

Includes classification, distribution, description, habits, habitat, reproduction, age and growth, mortality, ecology, economics and management.

5252. Backus, Richard H. (Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, Massachusetts). 1962. AGE IN A SMALL SAMPLE OF BLUEFISH POMATOMUS SALTATRIX (LINNAEUS). Breviora, No. 159, 4 pp.

Specimens of age I+ range from 13.9 to 16.5 inches in fork length and have a mean length of 14.85 inches. Specimens of age II+ range from 15.0 to 20.1 inches and have a mean length of 17.48 inches. The sole III+ specimen measures 24.0 inches in fork length. Because of the small size of our sample, these data can do little more than show that snappers (as small bluefish are called) of four to nine inches, seen in the autumn (Bigelow and Schroeder, 1953), are indeed young of the year and that such fish approximately double their length in the succeeding 12 months. (Auth.)

5253. Jones, J. W. (Zoology Dept., University of Liverpool, England), and H. Evans. 1962. SALMON REARING IN MOUNTAIN TARNS--A PRELIMINARY REPORT. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, Vol. 138, Part 4, pp. 499-515.

An account is given of a long-term experiment in which salmon were planted as unfed fry in two mountain tarns. Details are given of the scales of these fish and tagging experiments have provided much useful data about the growth of the fish. (Authors)

5254. Whitehead, P. J. P. (Ministry of Forest Development, Game & Fisheries, Kenya). 1962. THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN TILAPIA NIGRA (GUNTHER) AND T. MOSSAMBICA PETERS IN THE EASTERN RIVERS OF KENYA. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, Vol. 138, Part 4, pp. 605-637.

In the Athi river, Kenya, an upper river population of cichlid fishes has been described as Tilapia nigra, closely resembling T. mossambica in the lower Athi, but distinguished by a higher anal spine count (four to six as against three, rarely four, spines). Field studies indicated a steady increase in anal spine numbers with altitude, and a slight overlap is found in morphometric and meristic characters between the two species. T. nigra is however geographically isolated from T. mossambica in the Athi river by the Lugards Falls, and the consequent reproductive isolation, coupled with meristic and color differences is here considered indicative, if not of complete, at least of incipient speciation. (Auth.)

5255. Carr, Ira A. (Bur. of Comm. Fish., Ann Arbor, Michigan). 1962. DISTRIBUTION AND SEASONAL MOVEMENTS OF SAGINAW BAY FISHES. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific

Report--Fisheries No. 417, 13 pp.

The fish collected by the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries' M/V Cisco from Saginaw Bay in 1956 yielded no new species records but provided many new locality records within the Bay. The collection included representatives of 47 species; 74 species are known to occur in the Bay.

Records from trawling in June-October provided information on seasonal distribution and movements of alewives, smelt, and yellow perch. Young (O group) alewives were first taken in shallow water (2-7 1/2 fathoms) in September and were extremely plentiful in October; small catches were made in deep water (8-25 fathoms) in October. Older alewives were most plentiful in the shallow water of the inner part of the Bay in August. Few were taken at any depth in other months.

Young-of-the-year smelt were first taken in July and were subsequently plentiful in shallow water; good catches were made in deep water in October. Older smelt were abundant in shallow areas in June and October but scarce in other months; good deep-water catches were taken in August.

The only substantial catch of O-group yellow perch was made in the shallow water of the inner part of the Bay in October. Larger perch were caught in highly variable, but usually substantial numbers in shallow water in all months of fishing; moderate numbers were caught in deep water in August, and the largest catches at any time or depth were in deep water in October. (Auth.)

5256. Hartt, Allan C. (Fisheries Research Institute, Univ. of Washington, Seattle). 1962. MOVEMENT OF SALMON IN THE NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN AND BERING SEA AS DETERMINED BY TAGGING, 1956-58. International North Pacific Fisheries Comm., Bulletin No. 6, 157 pp.

Salmon were tagged on the high seas in the North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea in the summers of 1956, 1957, and 1958. Experiments extended from early May through mid-September. Most operations were within 100 miles north and south of the Aleutian Islands from longitude 160° W. to longitude 170° E. Some tagging was done in the north-central Bering Sea, and the Gulf of Alaska.

A total of 36,383 salmon were tagged in the 3 years, the majority being red, chum, and pink salmon.

Studies of the direction of movement of salmon according to the direction of "set" of the purse seines showed clear-cut movement patterns in the vicinity of the Aleutian Islands, which in turn supplemented the migrations shown by tag returns.

A strong westward movement along the south side of the Aleutians was shown for all species with some variations according to location, date, maturity, or species. Various Aleutian passes were shown as important avenues for maturing salmon destined for Bering Sea tributaries.

Most mature red, chum, and pink salmon passed through Aleutian waters between May and late June. At the time of decline in abundance of maturing salmon, immature reds and chums began to appear in the catches and continued available as long as vessels operated (late August).

Tagging in the central Aleutian area produced returns of salmon from such widespread areas as Japan, Russia, many areas on the high seas, northwestern and southeastern Alaska, Canada, and the States of Washington and Idaho.

A total of 9,282 red salmon were tagged. Annual returns of mature salmon varied from 5.3 to 17.1 percent. Immature fish returned 1 and 2 years after tagging yielded up to 3.1 percent returns. Red salmon originating in Bristol Bay predominated throughout Aleutian waters as far west as 173° E. Red salmon of Asian origin apparently were present only in relatively minor numbers as far east as 180°.

A total of 19,383 chum salmon were tagged. Mature fish yielded annual returns between 3.5 and 7.0 percent; immature fish up to 2.8 percent over a 2-year period. Both mature and immature fish in Aleutian waters were of mixed Asian and American origin. Chum salmon, from widespread Asian sources, predominated to 170° W. and were present to at least 163° W.; American fish, primarily of northwestern Alaska stocks, were predominant to 170° W. and present at least to 177° W.

A total of 7,211 pink salmon were tagged, all but 219 of which were mature. Annual returns varied from 0.4 to 2.7 percent. Pink salmon, notably scarce in the Aleutian area in 1956 and 1958, were very abundant in 1957. Tagging in 1957 showed pink salmon in the Aleutian area to be overwhelmingly East Kamchatkan; in 1958, they were predominantly Alaskan as far west as longitude 177° E.

The few silver and king salmon and steelhead trout tagged demonstrated some notably long migrations of these species--the maximum distance traveled was 2,400 miles.

Problems of fishing gear, fish-handling techniques, and types of tags are discussed. (Auth.)

5257. Bakastov, S. S. 1960. SOME DATA ON BOTTOM TEMPERATURES IN THE RYBINSK RESERVOIR WHEN THE SURFACE IS FROZEN. (NEKOTORYE DANNYE PO DONNYM TEMPERATURAM RYBINSKOGO VODOKHRANILISHCHA V PODLEDNYI PERIOD.) Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodokhranilishch Akad. Nauk SSSR. 8/9. 62-66; Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1961, No. 20D607; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 38, No. 6, Abst. No. 21431. 1962.

Curves of the change in bottom temperatures along longitudinal profiles from the channels of the Volga, Mologa, and Sheksna rivers and further downstream to the hydroelectric station show that the bottom temperatures are not a function of depth. Low bottom temperatures are observed in the Volga reach, the upper parts of the Mologa and Sheksna reaches, and in the southeastern part of the reservoir. The temperatures reach less than 1° C and may be explained by the current in this part of the reservoir. The flow of current causes mixing of the colder surface layers, an evening off of the temperatures along the vertical to values close to zero, and a decrease in the temperature of the water at the bottom. Such temperature conditions, which are

much like those found in rivers, are true of the entire Volga reach, the upper part of the Mologa reach to the Pervomaiskii islands, the Sheksna reach as far as the Yagorba locks, and the Sbor reach and the southeastern part of the reservoir which adjoins it. The lowest bottom temperatures were found along the path of the Volga river water from Uglinchskaya to the Rybinsk hydroelectric plant.

5258. Gavrilov, G. B. 1961. THE FORMATION OF THE BOTTOM FAUNA OF ARTIFICIAL RESERVOIRS AND SOME PROBLEMS IN EVOLUTIONARY THEORY CONNECTED WITH THESE PROCESSES. (O FORMIROVANII DONNOI FAUNY ISKUSSTVENNYKH VODOKHRANILISHCH I O NEKOTORYKH VOPROSAKH EVOLYUTSIONNOI TEORII, SVYAZANNYKH S ETIM PROTSESSOM.) Zhur. Obshchei Biol. 22(3): 233-240; Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1961, No. 22D686; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 38, No. 6, Abst. No. 21439. 1962.

In many artificial reservoirs, progressive impoverishment of the bottom fauna is observed, together with the predominance of a small number of groups. Usually, tendipedid larvae dominate, sometimes oligochaetes, and in some cases mollusks. Faunal selection takes place in reservoirs in the form of "uncontrollable bioanthropic" selection, when, at the will of man, conditions are created which permit the development of selection, although man is not yet in a position to guide the process in the necessary direction and the results are not always beneficial to him. As a consequence of selection, processes of ecologic divergence must go on in reservoirs, with ultimate physiologic reorganization of the organism and the appearance of morphologic changes. Interspecies groupings of fish were noted in the Manych Reservoir, changes in the ecology of mysids in the reservoirs of the Krym foothills, and deviant forms of oligochaetes in the Tbilisi Reservoir. (Auth.)

5259. Gromov, V. V. 1961. THE AQUATIC FAUNA OF SUBMERGED WOOD IN SYLVENSK BAY OF THE KAMSK RESERVOIR. (GIDROFAUNA ZATOPLENNOI DREVESINY SYLVENSKOGO ZALIVA KAMSKOGO VODOKHRANILISHCHA.) Zool. Zhur. 40(3): 309-317; Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1961, No. 20D611; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 38, No. 6, Abst. No. 21443. 1962.

The 1735-km^2 Kamsk (Perm) reservoir was completely submerged in 1956. Forests and undergrowth occupied 95% of the flooded area. Between 1955 and 1959, 36 quantitative samples of the hydrofauna were taken in Sylvensk bay; they were living on the surface of trees, bushes, and logs. Fifteen groups of hydrobionts were detected in the samples, among which 26 forms of tendipedid larvae were predominant. At different seasons of the year 23 experiments were carried out with blocks of wood to obtain quantitative data. The blocks were sunk in the water at different depths for 5-20 days. The average maximum summer biomass and amount of tendipedid larvae were noted on the 10th-20th day of the experiment and reached about 2 g/m^2. (Auth.)

5260. Illies, Joachim. 1961. ATTEMPT TO DEVELOP A GENERAL BIOCOENOTIC CLASSIFICATION OF FLOWING WATERS. (VERSUCH EINER ALLGEMEINEN BIOZONOTISCHEN GLIEDERUNG DER FLIESSGEWASSER.) Internatl. Rev. gesamten Hydrobiol. 46(2): 205-213; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 38, No. 6, Abst. No. 21447. 1962.

Everywhere in the world most streams begin with low but rather uniform temperatures and high velocity in the highlands, then pass to low altitudes. The author has been struck by the similar biocoenoses in corresponding portions of streams in various regions. He proposes to classify stream region into the rhithron and the potamon. The former is the region from the source to where the water fluctuates 20° C in temperature and has rapid currents, while the latter is the region where the temperature fluctuates more than 20°, or is always higher than 20° (in the tropics), and where currents are slower. Each of these two regions is then subdivided into epi-, meso- and hypo-regions, thus epirhithron, mesorhithron, etc. As examples, four rivers that have been studied previously, or observed by the author, are described: the Fulda-Werra in Germany, the Huallaga-Maranon-Amazon in Peru and Brazil, the Chillon in Peru and the Great-Berg in South Africa. (C. C. D.)

5261. Malmer, Nils (Bot. Mus., Lund, Sweden). 1961. ECOLOGIC STUDIES ON WATER CHEMISTRY OF LAKES IN SOUTH SWEDEN. Bot. Notiser 114 (2): 121-144; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 38, No. 6, Abst. No. 21453. 1962.

Analyses of waters are given from 33 lakes in three sampling areas within the South Swedish oligotrophic region. Short descriptions of the vegetation in the lakes are also given. The results of the analyses indicate the great importance of the airborne salts for the concentrations of the major constituents in lake waters poor in electrolytes. Due to this atmospheric transport differences are found in the concentrations of Na and Cl in South Sweden and in SO_4 also between South and North Sweden. The ecologic significance of the figures presented is discussed. (Auth.)

5262. Moraczewski, J. 1961. THE INFLUENCE OF THE LOW WATER LEVEL ON THE POLLUTION DEGREE OF THE RIVER VISTULA IN WARSAW. (WPYW NISKIEGO STANU WODY NA STOPIEN ZANIECZYSZCZENIA WISLY W WARSZAWIE.) Polsk. Arch. Hydrobiol. 9: 159-173; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 38, No. 6, Abst. No. 21458. 1962.

The influence of extremely low water level on the degree of water pollution in Vistula near Warsaw in 1959 was examined. Comparison of the analysis performed leads to the following conclusions: Microbiological and chemical investigations did not reveal clearly the influence of the low water level on the degree of water pollution in 1959. Only BOD_5 and increased total residue seem to indicate the dependence between the water level and the degree of water

pollution. Seston investigations have proven that during low water level the degree of water pollution increases and is followed by a considerable increase of the organisms number. In the period of investigations (1956-1959) the degree of pollution of Vistula river was increased. In spite of the strong contamination caused by city sewage the water of Vistula river undergoes a considerable self-purification on the distance of 26 km between Mlociny and Kazum. (Auth.)

5263. Patalas, Kazimierz. 1960. THERMAL AND OXYGEN CONDITIONS AND TRANSPARENCY OF WATER IN 44 LAKES OF WEGORZEWO DISTRICT. (STOSUNKI TERMICZNE I TLENOWE ORAZ PRZEZROCZYSTOSC WODY W 44 JEZIORACH OKOLIC WEGORZEWA.) Rocz. Nauk Rolniczych Ser. B Zootech. 77(1): 105-222; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 38, No. 6, Abst. No. 21462. 1962.

Limnological research of lakes in Wegorzewo district is part of the combined project of fishery management of those lakes. This work deals with thermal and oxygen conditions as well as transparency of water, from the point of view of primary production and its influence on differentiation of the basin into zones of various availability for water organisms. During the period from 1953 to 1955 the lakes near Wegorzewo in the northern part of Mazurian Lake district were surveyed. In 6 of them, during one year, monthly temperature measurements were taken, and in the same time oxygen contents and transparency of water observations were conducted. In the rest of the lakes analyses were carried out only in the months of March, May, and August. According to Nauman's and Thienemann's classification, the majority of the lakes should be considered as, largely speaking, eutrophical types of lakes despite the fact that a great variety of temperature and oxygen conditions was observed in them through the year. A general inquiry into the thermal changes of the chosen lakes was conducted, namely the lakes Zabinki, Goldopiwo, Swiecajty, Krzywa Kuta, Bimbinek and Biala Kuta differing by the area, shape and depth. (Auth.)

5264. Petkevich, A. N. 1959. THE FORMATION OF THE BIOLOGICAL REGIME OF THE NOVOSIBIRSK RESERVOIR. (O FORMIROVANII BIOLOGICHESKOGO REZHIMA NOVOSIBIRSKOGO VODOKHRANILISHCHA.) Dok. Soveshchaniia po Obshch. Vopr. Biol. Posviashch. Stoletiiu Darvinizma 1959. 276-279; Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1961, No. 9D495; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 38, No. 6, Abst. No. 21465. 1962.

Biological investigation of the Novosibirsk Reservoir was conducted during the first two years of its existence in 1957 and 1958. In the first year a reduction in the qualitative composition of zooplankton took place. The biomass of zooplankton fluctuated within the limits of 8.5 to 2697 mg/m^2. The biomass was greater than those of the river, channels and tributaries, but less than those of the river lakes. The density of zooplankton increased as the dam was approached. The bottoms of former reservoirs are populated primarily by water organisms, flooded bottom land by the larvae of tendipedids. The average biomass of the benthos fluctuated from 7 to 22 g/m^2. In the second year the biomass of benthal fauna increased. Inferior and predatory fish predominate in the reservoir, such as roach, perch, and pike. Measures must be taken toward the suppression of undesirable fish and the strengthening of the role of predators. Construction of a hatchery for sturgeon and nelma at the dam of the hydroelectric station is also necessary, along with the establishment of a fish ladder for the passage of fish to the upper level.

5265. Salmanov, M. A. 1960. THE RATIO OF INITIAL PRODUCTION AND DESTRUCTION OF ORGANIC MATTER OF THE MINGECHAUR RESERVOIR. (SOOTNOSHENIE PERVICHNOI PRODUKTSII I DESTRUKSSI ORGANICHESKOGO VESHCHESTVA V MINGECHAURSKOM VODOKHRANILISHCHE.) Biull. Inst. Biol. Vodokhranilishch Akad. Nauk SSSR 7. 6-9; Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1961, No. 9D496; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 38, No. 6, Abst. No. 21466. 1962.

The initial production of organic matter was determined by the isotope method, initial destruction by the method of G. G. Vingerg. Comparison of data showed that destruction exceeded production by a factor of 2.5, and that this is apparently linked to the oxidation of readily assimilated organic material of allochthonous origin. Photosynthesis proceeds in the layer of water from 0 to 12 m; the breakdown of organic matter takes place in all depths of water from 0 to 26 m. The similar occurrence of breakdown exceeding synthesis was noted also in a series of reservoirs.

5266. Tsuda, Matsunae, Ikue Akagi, and Toshiharu Watanabe (Nara Women's Univ., Japan). 1961. ON THE BIOTIC INDEX OF WATER POLLUTION BASED UPON THE SPECIES NUMBER OF MACROSCOPIC ANIMALS. Japanese Jour. Ecol. 10(5): 198-201; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 38, No. 6, Abst. No. 21474. 1962.

A simplified method (biotic index) is proposed by Beck for reporting the biological investigations in connection with stream quality surveys. The biotic index proposed is 2A+B, where A is the number of the intolerant species and B is that of the tolerant species. The following restrictions are suggested: (1) The sampling should be made from an area of 50X50 cm. (2) The sampling should be made from the stony bottom with the velocity of 50 — 10 cm/sec. Two examples are given, one from the Kamogawa River and the other from the Yodogawa River. (Authors)

5267. Marak, Robert R., John B. Colton, Jr., and Donald B. Foster (Bur. of Commercial Fisheries, Woods Hole, Massachusetts). 1962. DISTRIBUTION OF FISH EGGS AND LARVAE, TEMPERATURE, AND SALINITY IN THE GEORGES BANK-GULF OF MAINE AREA, 1955. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report--Fisheries No. 411, 66 pp.

Basic data on the distribution of fish eggs and larvae in the Georges Bank-Gulf of Maine area were collected on surveys made by the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries research vessel Albatross III during the spring of 1955. The data are presented in tabular and graphic form. Plots and tables of surface temperature and salinity are also included. (Authors)

5268. Waters, Thomas F. (Dept. of Entomology and Economic Zool., Univ. of Minnesota, St. Paul). 1962. A METHOD TO ESTIMATE THE PRODUCTION RATE OF A STREAM BOTTOM INVERTEBRATE. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, Vol. 91, No. 3, pp. 243-250.

An approach toward the development of a method to estimate the production rate of primary consumers in a stream was as follows: For a given unit area of stream bottom, the production rate (B) is equal to the algebraic sum of the rate of change in population density (P) and the difference between the rates of removal (R) and accrual (A):

$$B = P + (R - A).$$

Since removal and accrual both appear, for certain species, to be principally in the form of downstream drift, minimal production rates could be estimated with data on population density and total drift into and off of the unit areas of study. Population density data were obtained from periodic bottom samples, and drift nets were employed in a sampling procedure to estimate total drift rates at the various stream stations.

Production rates of a mayfly, Baetis vagans McDunnough, were estimated for two 24-hour periods in two riffles and two pools. The mean production rate on the riffles was 0.28 gram per square meter per day. In the pools, B was negative, indicating consumption; consumption rate in the pools was 0.45 gram per square meter per day. (Auth.)

5269. Netsch, Lt. Norval F., and Arthur Witt, Jr. (Dept. of Zool., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia). 1962. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE LIFE HISTORY OF THE LONGNOSE GAR, LEPISOSTEUS OSSEUS, IN MISSOURI. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, Vol. 91, No. 3, pp. 251-262.

The age and growth of the longnose gar in central Missouri were determined from the branchiostegal rays. Males and females differed markedly in growth and longevity. One-year-old males were 19.5 inches long, and females were 22.0 inches long. Females continued to grow approximately one inch a year for 13 to 14 years, and outlived the males. Males matured between 3 and 4 years of age, and females at about 6 years of age. Sex ratios changed with the age of the fish; initially they were in favor of the males, and after 10 years, they were in favor of females. The average number of eggs per female was 27,830; range 4,273 and 59,422. The mature eggs are toxic to mice and other higher vertebrates, but are probably not toxic to fishes.

Twenty young-of-the-year gar were raised experimentally for 52 days, and grew at the rate of 2.95 millimeters per day. Their gross metabolic efficiency during this time was 43.1 percent, and their food conversion factor was 2.34. Young-of-the-year gar ate an average of 9.1 percent of their body weight per day, and digestion was completed at the end of 24 hours. These factors, in part, cause the longnose gar to be one of the fastest growing freshwater fishes, growing up to 6 times faster than other common, large, freshwater fishes. (Authors)

5270. Heard, William R. (Bur. of Comm. Fish., Biological Lab., Auke Bay, Alaska). 1962. THE USE AND SELECTIVITY OF SMALL-MESHED GILL NETS AT BROOKS LAKE, ALASKA. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, Vol. 91, No. 3, pp. 263-268.

Fine-thread gill nets with meshes of 3/8-, 1/2-, 3/4-, 7/8-, and 1 inch (stretched measure) were used to sample lake-dwelling juvenile sockeye salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka, and associated small fishes in Brooks Lake, Alaska. Thirteen of 20 species known to occur in the lake were sampled with the small meshes. Sockeye salmon, Alaska blackfish (Dallia pectoralis), threespine stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus), ninespine stickleback (Pungitius pungitius), and sculpins (Cottus spp.) less than 50 millimeters in length were sampled. Different selectivity patterns were shown by different species in various mesh sizes. Meshes smaller than 1 inch had low catch efficiencies, although these meshes were useful for qualitative assessment of small fishes. (Auth.)

5271. Johnson, James H. (Bur. of Comm. Fish., Biological Lab., San Diego, California). 1962. SEA TEMPERATURES AND THE AVAILABILITY OF ALBACORE OFF THE COASTS OF OREGON AND WASHINGTON. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, Vol. 91, No. 3, pp. 269-274.

Wide variations exist in landings of albacore, Thunnus germo, in Oregon and Washington. In 1944, Oregon and Washington landings reached 34 million pounds, but dropped to 0.6 million pounds a decade later. Variations in landings may be a result of fluctuations in availability. Distribution of albacore along the North American coast is known to be influenced by sea temperatures. Although weather conditions and economic factors are reflected in Oregon-Washington landing statistics, it may be that annual variations in sea surface temperatures are also affecting the success of the fishery by varying availability to the fishermen.

Relationship between sea surface temperatures and landings was investigated for the years 1947-60. In years of above-normal temperatures, landings were, in general, significantly greater than in years of below-normal temperatures. Whereas warm water did not insure a good fishery, widespread cold water was detrimental to success of the fishery. The data suggests that in June, if the sea temperature anomaly is large enough, it is possible to predict whether or not sea temperatures will be favorable for albacore at normal time of commencement of the fishery in mid-July. (Auth.)

5272. Lewis, Robert M. (Bureau of Comm. Fish., Beaufort, North Carolina). 1962. SEXUAL MATURITY AS DETERMINED FROM OVUM DIAMETERS IN STRIPED BASS FROM NORTH CAROLINA. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, Vol. 91, No. 3, pp. 279-282.

Sexual maturity of striped bass, Roccus saxatilis (Walbaum), was investigated in the Albemarle Sound-Roanoke River system of North Carolina during the periods October 1956 through January 1957, October 1957 through April 1958, and April through September 1960. A method which permitted the determination of maturity through the measurement of ova was used. Percentages of mature female fish during several months prior to spawning are given by age group. At age-group VII and older, there was evidence of intermittent spawning and the possibility of cessation. (Auth.)

5273. Regier, Henry A. (Dept. of Conservation, Cornell Univ., Ithaca, New York). 1962. ON ESTIMATING MORTALITY COEFFICIENTS IN EXPLOITED FISH POPULATIONS, GIVEN TWO CENSUSES. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, Vol. 91, No. 3, pp. 283-294.

Biologists frequently assume that the number of individuals in a "discrete" population follows an exponential relationship with respect to time, at least over the latter part of the life of the members. Such a discrete population may be, for example, a year class of a particular species of fish in a particular body of water.

In an exploited population some individuals die from natural causes, and others are harvested. To estimate the extent of natural mortality a common assumption is that total, natural, and fishing mortality coefficients are all constant over the period of study. The present paper differs in that it assumes that only the natural mortality coefficient is constant throughout the period. It assumes that the fishing mortality coefficient is zero when no harvesting occurs, finite and constant when harvests are made over an extended period, and almost infinitely large when large harvests are made in short periods. (Auth.)

5274. Shetter, David S., and Gaylord R. Alexander (Michigan Department of Conservation, Lewiston). 1962. EFFECTS OF A FLIES-ONLY RESTRICTION ON ANGLING AND ON FALL TROUT POPULATIONS IN HUNT CREEK, MONTMORENCY COUNTY, MICHIGAN. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, Vol. 91, No. 3, pp. 295-302.

Effects of a flies-only regulation on angling and on fall populations of wild brook trout were tested on 5,000 feet of Hunt Creek, Montmorency County, Michigan. Complete angling records and population estimates for the period 1949-54, when all sections were fished under normal state regulations, were compared with records for the period 1955-59, when sections Z and A were fished under a flies-only regulation, and B and C continued under normal rules. Yearly totals for angling load, catch, angling quality, pounds of trout creeled, small trout released, and postseason (fall) population estimates were compared. Averages for the 5 years after the lure regulation was changed were compared with averages for the years before the change for both Z and A and the B and C controls. Also, annual totals for Z and A were related to corresponding annual totals for B and C to provide ZA/BC ratios for before-and-after comparisons.

While flies only were used on Z and A (1955-59), angling pressure decreased, catch per hour increased considerably, and total catch increased slightly. During the same time fishing pressure increased considerably in B and C, catch per hour increased slightly, and total catch increased greatly. Statistically significant increased were found in actual and relative fishing pressure and total catch in B and C, and in actual catch per hour in Z and A. Numbers of small fish hooked and released changed little between experimental periods for either water. Fall populations of legal-sized trout in both waters were higher in 1955-59 than in 1949-54; the increase was statistically significant only for the any-lure sections (B and C). Fall populations of sublegal brook trout during the two periods were almost identical in Z and A; they increased slightly in B and C.

The main effect of the flies-only regulation was a greater catch per hour for the fewer anglers who fished Z and A during 1955-59. The flies-only regulation did not increase the sublegal population in Z and A. (Authors)

5275. McIntire, C. David, and Carl E. Bond (Oregon State Univ., Department of Fish and Game Management, Corvallis). 1962. EFFECTS OF ARTIFICIAL FERTILIZATION ON PLANKTON AND BENTHOS ABUNDANCE IN FOUR EXPERIMENTAL PONDS. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, Vol. 91, No. 3, pp. 303-312.

Effects of phosphorus and nitrogen fertilizers on the abundance of fish food organisms were investigated in four newly excavated ponds. Before fertilization the ponds were characterized by low nitrogen and phosphorus concentrations, pH values near neutrality, low total alkalinities, and dissolved oxygen concentrations near saturation. After fertilizers were added to three ponds, chemical and physical conditions were altered considerably by the production of large quantities of plankton organisms. Establishment of plankton populations was followed by development of benthic communities, especially in the two ponds receiving both nitrogen and phosphorus. The benthic community developed most rapidly, and the biomass became greatest in the pond receiving the heaviest applications of nitrogen and phosphorus. In ponds which received no phosphorus, benthic production was low. (Authors)

5276. Darnell, Rezneat M. (Dept. of Biology, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wisconsin), and Richard R. Meierotto. 1962. DETERMINATION OF FEEDING CHRONOLOGY IN FISHES. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, Vol. 91, No. 3, pp. 313-320.

A method is presented for determining the

24-hour chronology of feeding intensity in natural populations of fishes based upon stomach food analyses and digestion rate experiments. The method is illustrated by studies on a population of young black bullheads. Two distinct feeding periods are recognized, the major peak occurring just before dawn, and a minor peak shortly after dark. Little food of any kind is taken during the middle of the day or around midnight. Although several sources of error are currently recognized, the method should eventually prove valuable in the quantitative analysis of aquatic food chains. (Authors)

5277. Shelbourne, J. E. (Fisheries Laboratory, Lowestoft, England). 1962. A PREDATOR-PREY SIZE RELATIONSHIP FOR PLAICE LARVAE FEEDING ON OIKOPLEURA. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, Vol. 42, No. 2, pp. 243-252.

Pelagic plaice larvae in the southern North Sea normally feed exclusively on the appendicularian Oikopleura dioica, and the size of prey eaten can be estimated from the Oikopleura faecal pellets found in the larval gut.

Predator-prey size measurements show that smaller plaice larvae are restricted to smaller prey, and that, as larval growth proceeds, so their feeding versatility increases, to include all sizes of Oikopleura at a late pelagic stage of development. Competition for food will therefore be keenest in the early larval stages, when prey-size restriction prevails. This accords with Hjort's hypothesis regarding brook strengths.

As growth proceeds, so plaice larvae begin to discriminate for prey size. At the close of the pelagic phase, the degree of size selection is roughly equal to that of a 60-mesh to I in. plankton net. (Auth.)

5278. Pearcy, William G. (Dept. of Oceanography, Oregon State University, Corvallis), and Sarah W. Richards. 1962. DISTRIBUTION AND ECOLOGY OF FISHES OF THE MYSTIC RIVER ESTUARY, CONNECTICUT. Ecology, Vol. 43, No. 2, pp. 248-259.

A total of 59 species of fishes were collected from the Mystic River estuary from June 1958 to February 1960, including the eggs of 13 species, the larvae of 26 species, and the juveniles and adults of 51 different species.

Pelagic eggs, common in the plankton collections from May to August, were dominated by the eggs of 2 species of Labridae.

A large peak in the seasonal abundance of fish larvae during March-April 1959 and January 1960 was due to species that lay demersal eggs, mainly Pseudopleuronectes americanus and Microgadus tomcod. A secondary peak in larval abundance occurred during the summer and consisted mostly of species that lay pelagic eggs.

Although more kinds of eggs were collected in the lower estuary than in the upper estuary, the variety of the larvae in these 2 regions was about the same. A much greater number of larvae was found in the brackish waters of the upper estuary where P. americanus and M. tomcod larvae were most concentrated.

Ninety-seven percent of the total number of larvae collected hatched from demersal eggs. The larvae of these species were often much more abundant in bottom waters than in surface waters.

The number and variety of juvenile and adult stages was maximal in spring and summer and minimal during early winter. High catches of large adult fishes were made in late winter and early spring when spawning aggregations of P. americanus were present.

A greater number of species had demersal eggs in the estuary than in adjacent neritic areas.

The adaptive significance of demersal eggs in estuaries is discussed; it is postulated that demersal eggs are important in reducing offshore dispersal by currents, and that the vertical distribution of larvae from this egg type may enhance retention within the estuary. (Authors)

5279. Waters, Thomas F. (Dept. of Entomology and Economic Zool., University of Minnesota, St. Paul). 1962. DIURNAL PERIODICITY IN THE DRIFT OF STREAM INVERTEBRATES. Ecology, Vol. 43, No. 2, pp. 316-320.

Diurnally recurring changes in the drift rate (defined as the quantity of organisms drifting downstream per unit time per unit stream width) of several species of invertebrate organisms were observed in a small Minnesota stream. These changes usually were a precipitate increase in drift rate about 1 hour after sunset, a decrease through the night, and a sharp return to daytime low values at about sunrise. In some cases, a 2nd peak in drift rate occurred during the night, possibly being related to the occlusion of moonlight. Active, free-swimming species, the crustacean Gammarus limnaeus Smith and the mayfly Baetis vagans McDunnough, exhibited these changes most strongly. Glossosoma intermedium (Klapalek), a stone-encased caddisfly, exhibited similar changes in drift rate but was present in the drift without its case. Data on the dipteran Dixa, though inconclusive, also suggested a slight increase in drift rate at night. An adult bug, Hesperocorixa, exhibited high drift rates in early night, apparently the result of an evening flight originating elsewhere. Simulium was common in the drift but exhibited no diurnal periodicity. A snail and another stone-encased caddisfly, Limnephilus, though abundant in the stream, appeared only rarely in the drift. For all species, drift rates were much higher in summer than in winter. (Auth.)

5280. Marples, Timothy G. (Dept. of Zoology, University of Otago, New Zealand). 1962. AN INTERVAL PLANKTON SAMPLER FOR USE IN PONDS. Ecology, Vol. 43, No. 2, pp. 323-324.

A description is given of a simple, inexpensive interval sampler used for estimating the horizontal distribution of plankton in small bodies of water. Included also are results obtained from a series of hauls across a small pond. (Auth.)

5281. Posewitz, James A. (Montana State College, Bozeman). 1962. OBSERVATIONS ON THE FISH POPULATION OF WILLOW CREEK RESERVOIR, MONTANA. Proceedings of the Montana Academy of Sciences, Vol. 21, pp. 49-69.

Observations were made on the spawning, growth, distribution, movement, and harvest of trout in Willow Creek Reservoir from March 27 through November 5, 1960.

The only successful reproduction was observed in Willow Creek.

Of rainbow trout observed in spawning runs, 32 percent were identified as fish planted in 1959 or 1960.

Growth rate of rainbow trout was less in 1960 than in previous years (1949, 1954, and 1955).

Distribution of trout in the reservoir appeared to be correlated with water temperatures. Rainbow trout were most evenly distributed in the reservoir when water temperatures were warmest, but were concentrated near the surface when water temperatures were cool.

Brown trout were most restricted at maximum water temperatures, and were most abundant near the bottom in all gill net series.

The game fish caught by gill nets included 69.05 percent rainbow trout, 30.04 percent brown trout, 0.68 percent brook trout, and 0.23 percent mountain whitefish.

A total of 80.1 percent of rainbow trout taken in gill nets was believed to be fish planted in 1959 and 1960.

Anglers took an estimated 14,868 fish from Willow Creek Reservoir during the six-weeks fishing season in 1960, with an averate of 4.03 fish per fisherman at a rate of 0.775 fish per hour.

The anglers' catch was composed of 97.27 percent rainbow trout, 2.47 percent brown trout and 0.26 percent brook trout.

Of rainbow trout taken by anglers, 71.4 percent were identified as fish planted in 1959 and 1960.

Thirty-one of 710 fish marked in the tributaries were recovered and found to be widely distributed in the reservoir and tributaries.

Marked hatchery fish planted in Willow Arm were also widely distributed, being recovered in both arms of the reservoir and in Willow Creek. (Auth.)

5282. Liepolt, R. 1960. A DEEP-WATER SAMPLER FOR THE STUDY OF MICRO-STRATIFICATION NEAR THE BOTTOM OF STAGNANT WATERS. Wass. u. Abwass., 20-27; Water Pollution Abstracts, Vol. 35, No. 3, Abst. No. 462. 1962.

The author describes, with diagrams, a sampler designed to draw samples of water simultaneously from several depths within 1 m of the bottom. The water for each sample passes in series through four flasks so that the first, after several rinsings, is unaffected by the air originally in the flask and is used for gas determinations. The importance of the micro-layer next to the bottom sediment and the use of the apparatus in several lakes are described.

5283. Chase, E. S. 1961. POLLUTION OF THE ANDROSCOGGIN RIVER. Proc. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engrs. 87, SA2, 9-19; Water Pollution Abstracts, Vol. 35, No. 3, Abst. No. 552. 1962.

The author reviews conditions in the Androscoggin river from 1940 to the present day. The river, which rises at the junction of Maine, New Hampshire, and the province of Quebec, is about 200 miles long and enters tidewater at Brunswick, Me.; it is polluted with domestic sewage and, particularly, with the waste waters from 3 large pulp and paper mills. Legal action by the Attorney General in 1943 resulted in a court order requiring remedial measures. As a result storage lagoons were installed for controlled discharge of spent sulphite liquor, the production of sulphite pulp was limited, changes in manufacturing processes were introduced, and sodium nitrate was added to the pool above the power dam at Lewiston to control sulphide odors. An administrator was appointed by the court to ensure that the regulations were complied with, and regular analyses of the river were carried out. There has been a gradual improvement in the condition of the river, and odors have been almost completely eliminated; further improvement is expected when the pulp mill at Rumford is converted to the sulphate process in 1961. The addition of sodium nitrate to the river in the critical Lewiston-Auburn area was found to be effective in inhibiting production of hydrogen sulphide.

5284. Anonymous. 1961. BUBBLE GUN FOR DESTRATIFICATION. Wat. & Wat. Engng, 65, 70-71; Water Pollution Abstracts, Vol. 35, No. 3, Abst. No. 555. 1962.

An illustrated description is given of the "Bubble-Gun", a low-lift pump, operated by means of compressed air, and used to reduce the height of waves in the sea or to alleviate the effects of stratification in reservoirs, lakes and watercourses. Examples are included of the beneficial effects of such destratification, including prevention of ice formation, dispersal of toxic hypolimnetic water, minimization of the effects of autumn "overturn", discharge of hypolimnetic water as compensation water, and aeration of organic effluents. Further experiments are planned on the use of this equipment to increase the supply of nutrients in the epilimnion of a stratified lake during the summer season, thus boosting the total plankton production and improving freshwater fisheries, particularly in the tropics where fish life is frequently restricted to the top few feet of a heavily stratified lake.

5285. Saunders, J. W., and M. W. Smith (Fish. Res. Bd. of Canada, Biol. Sta., St. Andrews, N. B.). 1962. TRANSPLANTATION OF BROOK TROUT (SALVELINUS FONTINALIS (MITCHILL)) WITHIN A SMALL STREAM SYSTEM. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, Vol. 91, No. 4, pp. 388-394.

Native brook trout were transplanted within the Ellerslie Brook System, Prince Edward Island, in summer, to determine how well they could compete

with trout already resident in other habitats of the same stream. The resident trout in a habitat appeared to have a competitive advantage. This advantage was greater in habitats of low trout-carrying capacity. Transplanted trout fared better in partially depopulated habitats. Mortalities were higher among the transplanted trout during the ensuing 12-month period. Few transplanted trout homed to the area from which they had been displaced. (Authors)

5286. Saheki, S., R. Yasumoto, and K. Mori. 1958. STUDIES ON NUCLEAR SPECIES IN CONTAMINATED FISH AND THEIR MOVEMENT IN THE BODY OF THE FISH. Proc. 2nd Japan Conf. Radio-isotopes, Tokyo, 1560-1597; Nuclear Sci. Abstr., 1961, 15, 3328; Water Pollution Abstracts, Vol. 35, No. 3, Abst. No. 570. 1962.

The uptake of various radioactive isotopes by fish was investigated. Zinc-65, manganese-54, barium-140, lanthanum-140, strontium-90, yttrium-90, strontium-89, and iron-55 were absorbed rapidly from the water. When the fish were subsequently transferred to uncontaminated water, about 1/2 to 1/4 of their absorbed radioactivity was lost in 2-7 days; after this period decrease in activity was slow. Cerium-144, praseodymium-144, ruthenium-106 and rhodium-106 were also absorbed easily by fish; when contaminated fish were transferred to fresh water most of the radioactivity was lost in 3-9 days.

5287. Gould, W. R., and T. C. Dorris. 1961. TOXICITY CHANGES OF STORED OIL REFINERY EFFLUENTS. J. Wat. Pollut. Contr. Fed., 34, 1107-1111; Water Pollution Abstracts, Vol. 35, No. 3, Abst. No. 582. 1962.

Experiments were carried out to determine the effect of storage at room temperature on the toxicity of oil refineries' waste waters, using effluents of different degrees of toxicity. The test fish were fathead minnows (Pimephales promelas). Two of the effluents, with initial TL_m values of 7 and 18 respectively, showed no significant change in toxicity during storage for 30 days. The toxicity of a third effluent, with an initial TL_m value of 65, decreased during the 4th and 8th days of the 32-day storage period. The fourth effluent, which was obtained from a holding pond, did not kill a sufficient number of the test animals to be treated statistically, but there was evidence that its toxicity decreased during storage. It is thought that the low toxicity of the effluents taken at points along a series of holding ponds is the result of biological action on effluents of initially high toxicity, and the microorganisms remaining in the samples continued to reduce the toxicity during the period of storage.

5288. Štěpánek, M. 1960. CONTRIBUTION TO RESERVOIR TYPOLOGY. Sci. Pap. Inst. chem. Technol., Prague, Fac. Technol. Fuel Wat., 4, Pt. 2, 345-374; Water Pollution Abstracts, Vol. 35, No. 4, Abst. No. 644. 1962.

In discussing the problems and importance of reservoir classification, the author emphasized the need for distinguishing between the static nature of lakes and the dynamic aspects which must be considered in relation to reservoirs. The factors which affect the biocoenose of a reservoir and which should be considered in the classification of reservoirs are shown in a diagram and discussed; and a procedure is proposed for determining the type of a reservoir.

5289. Marvan, P. 1960. NOTES ON THE APPLICATION OF MEMBRANE FILTRATION FOR QUANTITATIVE PHYTOPLANKTON RESEARCH. Sci. Pap. Inst. chem. Technol., Prague, Fac. Technol. Fuel Wat., 4, Pt. 1, 399-418; Water Pollution Abstracts, Vol. 35, No. 4, Abst. No. 646. 1962.

The precautions necessary in using the membrane filter method for quantitative studies of phytoplankton are explained and experimental studies, with tabulated results, are reported in which the membrane filter method was compared with a centrifuge method. The membrane filter method gave the best results; with species having small cells (less than about 2μ) certain losses occurred but they did not exceed those observed using the centrifuge method. Modifications of the membrane filter method more suitable for use with different sizes and concentrations of phytoplankton were also considered.

5290. Marvan, P. 1957. METHOD FOR THE QUANTITATIVE DETERMINATION OF NANNOPLANKTON USING MEMBRANE FILTERS. Preslia, 29, 76-83; Sci. Pap. Inst. chem. Technol., Prague, Fac. Technol. Fuel Wat., 1960, 4, Pt. 2, 477; Water Pollution Abstracts, Vol. 35, No. 4, Abst. No. 647. 1962.

The membrane filter technique has been modified for use in the determination of phytoplankton, using collodion membrane filters prepared in the laboratory. In tests with Scenedesmus and Ankistrodesmus species, the method was found to give an average relative error of only 1.51 percent.

5291. Zelinka, M. 1960. THE DEVELOPMENT OF BIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS IN A RESERVOIR NEAR VIR DURING THE FIRST YEARS AFTER FILLING. Sci. Pap. Inst. chem. Technol., Prague, Fac. Technol. Fuel Wat., 4, Pt. 1, 429-476; Water Pollution Abstracts, Vol. 35, No. 4, Abst. No. 650. 1962.

A report, including tabulated and graphical data, is given of an extensive investigation of the quality of water in a reservoir near Vir on the river Svratka in the Morava river basin, Czechoslovakia, during the first 5 years after filling began, 1954-1958. The chemical and biological characteristics of the incoming Svratka river water are shown in tables; rivers in the Vir basin are only slightly affected by the discharge of waste waters, information on which is also tabulated. The principal changes in the quality of reservoir water occurred after only a few months, further changes appearing only in the biological conditions. Marked zoning of temperature in the reservoir was observed; the color of the water has been affected permanently by humic substances; and the

transparency of the water decreases greatly in summer as a result of plankton development. Complete oxygen depletion is never observed but there are considerable decreases in oxygen concentration in the metalimnion at the end of summer. The water is very soft, moderately acid (with a decrease in pH value to 5.5 in the deeper waters), and aggressive. The bacteriological quality of the water is good, the coliform count being, in general, less than 1000 per litre. The quantity of phytoplankton tended to increase until 1957 and then decreased markedly; the predominant feature is the summer development of blue-green algae. The quantity of zooplankton also tended to increase and a characteristic community developed after 2 years; Chydorus sphaericus was abundant in the pelagial during the period of development of blue-green algae. The bottom deposits and the presence of benthos were very irregular. It is concluded that the most suitable water to be taken for water supplies is that in the middle layers of the hypolimnion, since it possesses the best and most stable composition. To develop the fisheries, it will first be necessary to reduce the large numbers of small fish which have multiplied.

5292. Štěpánek, M. 1960. LIMNOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE RESERVOIR SEDLICE NEAR ŽELIV. X. HYDROBIOCLIMATOLOGICAL PART. THE RELATION OF THE SUN RADIATION TO THE PRIMARY PRODUCTION OF NANNOPLANKTON. Sci. Pap. Inst. chem. Technol., Prague, Fac. Technol. Fuel Wat., 4, Pt. 2, 21-141; Water Pollution Abstracts, Vol. 35, No. 4, Abst. No. 653. 1962.

In the period July 1954-December 1958, investigations were made of the phytonannoplankton, light transmission, and transparency of water in the Sedlice reservoir, Czechoslovakia. Results for the earlier years were published previously (see Wat. Pollut. Abstr., 1961, 34, Abstrs. Nos. 1610 and 1612), and further results are now included for 1957 and 1958. By means of statistical analysis, studies were made of the relations between the primary production of nannoplankton and the duration of sunshine; intensity of the visible radiation of the sun and the sky, including the compensation intensity of the light; total intensity of the radiation of the sun and the sky; height of the sun above the horizon; individual components of solar radiation; and sunspots. Some of the relations are shown graphically. The results are also discussed in relation to information published previously (a list of references being appended) and to their implications in the control of problems caused by phytoplankton blooms in reservoirs. It is concluded that the development of phytoplankton could be predicted on the basis of the observed relation between primary production of phytoplankton and solar radiation; a method for the automatic measurement of phytoplankton counts in reservoirs can be based on the statistically significant relation between the primary production of phytoplankton and the compensation intensity of the light; and information can be deduced for use in planning the best procedures for control of phytoplankton, including the best time for applying algicides.

5293. Albrecht, M. L. 1959. QUANTITATIVE INVESTIGATION OF THE BOTTOM FAUNA OF FLOWING WATERS (METHODS AND RESULTS). Z. Fisch., 8 (N.F.), 481-550; LitBer. Wass. Abwass. Luft u. Boden, 1960, 9, 176-177; Water Pollution Abstracts, Vol. 35, No. 4, Abst. No. 664. 1962.

The author gives a critical survey of literature on the quantitative determination of the bottom fauna of flowing waters. The difficulties of sampling in flowing waters, the various methods used for different substrates, methods of treatment of the collected material, and the influence of various natural and artificial variations in conditions and environment are discussed.

5294. Ambuhl, H. 1959. THE IMPORTANCE OF FLOW AS AN ECOLOGICAL FACTOR. PHYSICAL, BIOLOGICAL, AND PHYSIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS ON THE NATURE AND EFFECT OF CURRENT IN FLOWING WATERS. Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 21, 133-264; LitBer. Wass. Abwass. Luft u. Boden, 1960, 9, 180; Water Pollution Abstracts, Vol. 35, No. 4, Abst. No. 665. 1962.

The author deals with the various types of flow and their effect on the life of a stream. He then considers the distribution of organisms in a flowing stream and the influence of currents on the qualitative and quantitative composition of the flora and fauna. The results of many investigations show that the fauna of a chemically homogeneous stream is composed of a "mosaic" of populations, distinguished less by their type composition than by the numbers of individuals of the different types. The composition is largely determined by flow as different types prefer different rates of flow. The physiological effects of flow were examined by measurements of respiration of Ephemeroptera and Trichoptera larvae in an endless pipe system at different rates of flow. It is shown that the respiration of the larvae is dependent on the oxygen content and the rate of flow, the effect of rate of flow depending on the renewal of oxygen in the boundary layer.

5295. Truelle, M. A. 1957. DAMAGE TO FISH CAUSED BY PESTICIDAL PREPARATIONS. Ann. Czech. Acad. agric. Sci., Ser. Anim. Prod., 2, 429-432; Sci. Pap. Inst. chem. Technol., Prague, Fac. Technol. Fuel Wat., 1960, 4, Pt. 2, 491; Water Pollution Abstracts, Vol. 35, No. 4, Abst. No. 786. 1962.

The pesticidal preparations Nitrosan (consisting principally of dinitro-o-cresol), Emuldrin, and Kuprikol were found to be very harmful to fish. Perch died on exposure for a relatively short period to a concentration of 1 p.p.m. Nitrosan, and carp died when the concentration reached 5 p.p.m. The harmful effects occurred with substantially higher concentrations of Emuldrin and Kuprikol than of Nitrosan.

5296. Lüdemann, D., and H. Neumann. 1960. EXPERIMENTS ON THE ACUTE TOXIC EFFECT OF MODERN CONTACT INSECTICIDES ON ONE-YEAR CARP (CYPRINUS CARPIO L.). Z. angew. Zool., 47, 11-33; LitBer. Wass. Abwass. Luft u. Boden, 1960, 9, 178; Water Pollution Abstracts, Vol. 35, No. 4, Abst. No. 789. 1962.

Results are given of experiments made to determine the lethal concentrations to one-year-old carp of a number of insecticidal preparations, including chlorinated hydrocarbons and organic phosphorus compounds. The chlorinated hydrocarbons were considerably more toxic than the phosphorus compounds. In the early stages of poisoning, fish affected by chlorinated hydrocarbons showed considerable agitation, a symptom not observed with phosphorus compounds. Damage by hydrocarbons was not reversible but fish, if transferred to pure water in time, recovered from the effect of phosphorus compounds.

5297. Denzer, H. W. 1959. MEMORANDUM ON DAMAGE TO FISHERIES BY WASTE WATERS. I. THRESHOLD VALUES FOR FISH AND ORGANISMS ON WHICH FISH FEED. Landesanstalt für Fischerei Nordrhein-Westfalen, 78 pp.; LitBer. Wass. Abwass. Luft u. Boden, 1960, 9, 180-181; Water Pollution Abstracts, Vol. 35, No. 4, Abst. No. 793. 1962.

The author has collected, from his own investigations and from the literature, information regarding substances harmful to fish and to organisms forming the food of fish. Methods of testing the effects of waste waters and the meaning and determination of the threshold value are described. The main part of the book is devoted to the threshold values of all the important harmful chemical compounds occurring in waste waters. These are given in alphabetical order with, in each instance, the threshold of disturbance for carp and rainbow trout and the critical threshold for Gammarus, Epeorus, Tubifex, Chironomus, Vorticella, and Paramecium. The characteristic symptoms of damage are described.

5298. Knudsen, George J. (Wisconsin Conservation Department, Madison). 1962. RELATIONSHIP OF BEAVER TO FORESTS, TROUT AND WILDLIFE IN WISCONSIN. Wisconsin Cons. Dept., Technical Bulletin No. 25, 52 pp.

During the period 1950 to 1958, 353 beaver ponds were visited and detailed observations were made of many ecological relationships between beaver and trout habitat, forests and other wildlife species. A standard procedure was developed for the study of each pond involving primarily a quiet approach, an observation period of one hour or longer from a good vantage point and then a complete circuit of the pond in order to observe and record pertinent data.

The typical sequence of habitat alterations resulting from beaver impoundments involves four stages of floodplain change. Before impoundment the floodplain is covered with lowland timber and shrubs or open grass areas (beaver meadows or areas that were clear-cut by loggers). Immediately following construction of the beaver dam, the original floodplain tree-shrub-grass communities are drowned and the pond produces typical though usually sparse communities of aquatic and emergent plants. The third stage occurs when the beaver pond is drained and the pond basin reverts to verdant sedge-grass meadow. The fourth stage follows, characterized by the gradual recovery of the floodplain to the shrub community and finally to the original timber community.

It is during beaver impoundment (stage 2) in which the most rapid and pronounced habitat changes occur. Here a paradox exists, for trout habitat is most seriously affected and timber is drowned while at the same time wildlife habitat is improved and wildlife is produced, often in abundance, on the beaver pond.

The findings of this study support the conclusions in the literature that beaver impoundments on slow-flowing trout streams do much more harm to trout habitat than good.

A special beaver-trout-forestry committee of Wisconsin Conservation Department personnel agreed that trout and forestry values on many specific areas outweighed the values of the beaver ponds, but that the overall economic and aesthetic values of the beaver ponds were much greater than previously believed. This animal, therefore, should be carried at optimum levels in the many areas within its range where it will not conflict to a great degree with trout and forestry interests.

Specific recommendations made by this committee, based on the beaver-pond study, involved a classification of areas in which beaver should be controlled in accordance with fish and forest management interests and areas in which beaver should be kept at optimum numbers. (Auth.)

5299. Chadwick, Harold K. (Inland Fisheries Br., California Dept. of Fish and Game, Sacramento). 1962. CATCH RECORDS FROM THE STRIPED BASS SPORTFISHERY IN CALIFORNIA. California Fish and Game, Vol. 48, No. 3, pp. 153-177.

Catch records from a party boat fishery and postal card surveys are examined to determine the status of California's striped bass population during the period 1949-1959. This paper supplements an earlier paper covering the party boat fishery for the period 1938-1948, and several papers reporting postal card survey results.

Total reported party boat fishing has remained quite constant over the 22-year period, although there have been major changes in various segments of the fishery. The chief changes since 1948 have been a decline in the importance of the Delta fishery, between 1952 and 1959, and a great increase in the northern San Francisco Bay fishery associated with changes in fishing methods in 1957.

A gradual decrease in fishing success during the late 1940's and early 1950's is indicated by both catch records. During this same period, the number of anglers increased, and these facts are

interpreted as indicating that the population itself declined during this period.

The trend in fishing success reversed after 1956 indicating an increase in population size.

The average size of the fish caught also decreased during the 1949-1959 period, probably indicating an increase in the harvest rate. (Auth.)

5300. Craig, William L. (Marine Resources Operations, California Dept. of Fish and Game, Sacramento). 1961. THE 1960 PRESEASON ALBACORE SURVEY IN THE NORTHEASTERN PACIFIC OCEAN. California Fish and Game, Vol. 48, No. 3, pp. 179-198.

The 1960 preseason survey of the northeast Pacific albacore fishing grounds was conducted from May 23 to June 18, 1960, by the Department of Fish and Game vessel N. B. Scofield (Cruise 60S3).

The oceanographic program was planned and coordinated jointly by the California Department of Fish and Game and the U. S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Biological Laboratory, San Diego.

The area surveyed was bounded roughly by lat. 30° to 38° N., and long. 134° W. and the Channel Islands off California.

Surface trolling was used to locate albacore schools.

Except for one bigeye tuna the catch was entirely albacore. Of 153 landed 74 were tagged and released. At least an additional 50 albacore and five bigeye tuna were hooked but not landed.

Sea temperatures were measured from the surface to as deep as 700 feet and water samples for salinity determination were collected from approximately 33 feet (10 meters). Surface temperatures within the areas of catch ranged from 59.5 to 64.2 degrees F. and salinities from 32.95 to 33.53 parts per thousand.

The relationship between sea temperature and salinity indicated catches were restricted to the water mass of the California Current system. (Authors)

5301. Smith, Albert C. (Marine Resources Operations, California Department of Fish and Game, Sacramento). 1962. THE ELECTROPHORETIC CHARACTERISTICS OF ALBACORE, BLUEFIN TUNA, AND KELP BASS EYE LENS PROTEINS. California Fish and Game, Vol. 48, No. 3, pp. 199-201.

Electrophoresis of California bluefin tuna and kelp bass soluble lens proteins separated them into two components having characteristic curves which appeared to be identical for both species. A single component was demonstrated from albacore lenses.

No intraspecific pattern variations were considered important enough to reflect genetic differences between individuals of the same species, but they may be discovered when larger samples are tested. Such a discovery would provide a practical method of identifying separate, noninterbreeding populations of fish. (Auth.)

5302. Schneider, Hans (Hydrobiology Laboratory, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison). 1962. THE LABYRINTH OF TWO SPECIES OF DRUMFISH (SCIAENIDAE). Copeia, 1962, No. 2, pp. 336-338.

An anatomical study of the labyrinth of Aplodinotus grunniens and Micropogon furnieri revealed the basic pattern with some specific features: the hearing part is very large and contains a regularly shaped otolith bearing a typical structure. The extensive macula sacculi is enervated by a voluminous nerve. No open connection exists between the pars inferior and pars superior. A special process attaches the pars superior to the skull in Aplodinotus, while in Micropogon an apex only takes its place. Since sound production is common in both species, the development of the hearing part of the labyrinth leads to the conclusion that the animals may well be able to utilize their acoustic signals. (Auth.)

5303. Minckley, W. L., and James E. Craddock (Dept. of Zool., Univ. of Louisville, Louisville, Kentucky). 1962. A NEW SPECIES OF PHENACOBIUS (CYPRINIDAE) FROM THE UPPER TENNESSEE RIVER SYSTEM. Copeia, 1962, No. 2, pp. 369-377.

Phenacobius crassilabrum, a new species of fine-scaled minnow previously identified with P. catostomus Jordan, is described from the upper Tennessee River System, and is compared with other southeastern representatives of the genus (P. uranops Cope, P. teratulus Cope, and P. catostomus). The most trenchant characters distinguishing P. crassilabrum from those species are the length of its pelvic fins (reaching past the anus), the number of scale rows around the caudal peduncle (20), and a distinctive color pattern. The possible origins and relationships of P. crassilabrum, and of the genus Phenacobius, are discussed. (Authors)

5304. Holčik, Juraj, and J. J. Duyvené de Wit (Laboratory of Ichthyology, Czechoslovakian Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia). 1962. CHARACTERISTICS OF RHODEUS OCELLATUS AND ACHEILOGNATHUS LANCEOLATUS HYBRIDS. Copeia, 1962, No. 2, pp. 377-390.

The taxonomic characteristics of both reciprocals of the artificially produced hybrids between Rhodeus ocellatus and Acheilognathus lanceolatus are described. The parental species belong to the subfamily Acheilognathinae (Cyprinidae, Teleostei) and have their origin in Japan. Both kinds of intergeneric hybrids were raised to the adult stage. All of them showed a male phenotype, except for some neuters. In the breeding season, the male phenotypes displayed full nuptial colors and spawning behavior, but milt production was impaired. With respect to meristic counts, both kinds of hybrids were more similar to A. lanceolatus than to R. ocellatus. Except for the normal features common to both of the parents, the hybrids show also the atavistic features. The manifestations of hybrid atavisms in the sense of Mikoljukin's theory (1948 and 1952) were observed in the increasing number of teeth and

rows of teeth on pharyngeals, and in the extremely high dorsal fins. A. lanceolatus exhibited the greater influence in both combinations of hybrids; hence it is possible that this species is probably phylogenetically older than Rhodeus ocellatus. (Authors)

5305. Behnke, R. J., Ting Pong Koh, and P. R. Needham (Dept. of Zool., Univ. of California, Berkeley). 1962. STATUS OF THE LANDLOCKED SALMONID FISHES OF FORMOSA WITH A REVIEW OF ONCORHYNCHUS MASOU (BREVOORT). Copeia, 1962, No. 2, pp. 400-407.

Five salmonid specimens were collected from a mountain stream in Formosa in 1960. They suggest a close affinity to Oncorhynchus masou (Brevoort) and are considered to represent a subspecies of masou. In 1919, Jordan and Oshima described Salmo formosanus from Formosa. A specimen at Stanford University, listed as a paratype of Salmo formosanus, has basibranchial teeth, a character found in no species of Oncorhynchus. This specimen may actually represent a species of Salmo. The type specimen of Salmo formosanus cannot be located. It is not known how many salmonid species occur on Formosa. A list of taxonomic characters is given for O. masou. (Authors)

5306. Miller, Rudolph J. (Zoological Laboratory, Univ. of Groningen, Netherlands). 1961. REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR OF THE STONEROLLER MINNOW, CAMPOSTOMA ANOMALUM PULLUM. Copeia, 1962, No. 2, pp. 407-417.

Nest-building, territory defense, and spawning of Campostoma anomalum pullum (Agassiz) occur from mid-April to early June at water temperatures of 58° to 75° F in the vicinity of Ithaca, New York. In shallow, gravel bottomed areas with slow to moderate currents males carry out most digging, stone carrying, and agonistic activities. Digging and stone carrying result in the formation of cleared areas often containing pits that are utilized in spawning. Males move from pit to pit, defending each area while they work in it. Where nest sites are limited and large numbers of males are present, the size of the defended territory decreases, or territoriality ceases for short periods. At times males carry out these activities in riffles without constructing nest pits. Females gather in schools in deeper water or backwaters near the nesting areas. When ready to spawn, a female enters a pit where the resident male and sometimes some peripheral males crowd against her while eggs and sperm are released. Neither males nor females are attached to a given nest pit, both sexes commonly moving from pit to pit for spawning purposes. Males, however, typically spend several minutes digging in each pit whereas females are in the pit only for the extremely brief duration of the spawning act. Aggression consists of either a frontal attack of variable intensity or partly ritualized behaviors which involve males brushing against each other's tubercles until one flees. (Auth.)

5307. Ali, M. A. (Dept. of Biology, University of Montreal, Canada). 1961. INFLUENCE OF LIGHT INTENSITY ON RETINAL ADAPTATION IN ATLANTIC SALMON (SALMO SALAR) YEARLINGS. Canadian Journal of Zoology, Vol. 40, No. 4, pp. 561-570.

Retinae of fish exposed to 9×10^2 ft-c are more fully adapted to light than those of fish exposed to 10^{-1} ft-c. Retinae of the former group take a shorter time to attain the same state of adaptation as that of the latter. However, they take a longer time than the latter to attain their own maximum state of adaptation. Retinae of fish subjected to darkness after exposure to 9×10^2 ft-c are not dark-adapted even after 70 minutes. The retinal epithelial pigment of fishes placed in darkness from light of 10^{-1} ft-c dark-adapts in 45 minutes while the cones do so in 25 minutes. The retinal index indicates that dark-adaptation occurs 45 minutes after subjection to dark. Hypotheses presented in a previous paper are discussed in the light of these results. (Auth.)

5308. Henderson, Nancy E. (Department of Zoology, Univ. of Toronto, Canada). 1962. THE ANNUAL CYCLE IN THE TESTIS OF THE EASTERN BROOK TROUT, SALVELINUS FONTINALIS (MITCHILL). Canadian Journal of Zoology, Vol. 40, No. 4, pp. 631-641.

The annual cycle in the testis of the eastern brook trout can be divided into six stages. A histological description is given of each of these stages and of the structure of the gonad. Primordial germ cells are always present in the lobules and so provide a permanent source of spermatogonia. The lobule boundary cells remain quiescent throughout a major part of the reproductive cycle, but become highly vacuolated during the latter half of the period of functional maturity. During the period of involution, phagocytes invade the seminiferous lobules and efferent ducts and ingest the residual sperm. The typical glandular interstitium of higher vertebrates is not present in this species. A gland-like structure is contained in the sperm duct, of which the function is unknown at the present time. (Auth.)

5309. Belyaeva, V. N., and I. V. Nikonorov. 1961. WHY LIGHT ATTRACTS FISH. (O PRICHINAKH PRIVLECHENIYA RYB NA SVET.) Vopr. Ikhtiol. 1(3): 513-518; Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1962, No. 3160; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 1, Abst. No. 556. 1962.

The approach of fish to a light source is an investigative reflex whereas the general reaction of fish to light in general is an orienting-investigatory reaction. The reaction of fish to light is not constant, but changes depending on the biological condition of the body, the kind of light source, and abiotic and biotic factors. When fish are caught by light, a condition of change in illumination should be selected such that the fish are attracted in the largest possible numbers and come close to the area of action of the fishing equipment.

5310. Assman, A. V. 1960. CHANGES IN THE ACCESSIBILITY OF CHIRONOMIDAE LARVAE WHEN EATEN BY FISH. (IZMENENIE DOSTUPNOSTI LICHINOK CHIRONOMIDAE PRI VYEDANII RYBAMI.) Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR Ser. Biol. 5. 670-685; Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1961, No. 20D267; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 1, Abst. No. 635. 1962.

Observations were made in enclosures of kapron with 6-mm meshes; dimensions of enclosures were 2 m X 2 m X 1.5 m high, and they were located in ponds on fish farms of the Volga delta and in Moscow oblast. In June and July biomass and number of larvae in enclosures without fishes (controls) gradually decreased as a result of the flight of imagoes and other causes. In experiments with fishes the most intensive decrease in biomass and numbers was observed in enclosures with carp; decrease was a little smaller with bream, still smaller with roach, and with goldfish the biomass and number of larvae differed little from the controls. In controls the maximum biomass and numbers of larvae were observed in the surface layer of the bottom (0-3 cm). In enclosures with carp maximum biomass was observed in the underlying layer (3-6 cm) of bottom. Decrease in biomass and reduction in numbers of large larvae in the surface layer of the bottom is evidence of selective consumption of large larvae by fishes. Movement of large larvae into the deep layer of the bottom decreases their accessibility to fishes. Carp penetrate deeper into the bottom than do other fishes. Vertical distribution of larvae in the bottom is determined not only by their ecology and physiology, but also by the way they are eaten by fish.

5311. Egorova, T. V., F. V. Krogius, I. I. Kurenkov, and R. S. Semko. 1961. THE CAUSES OF FLUCTUATIONS IN THE NUMBERS OF ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA IN THE OZERNAYA RIVER. (PRICHINY KOLEBANII CHISLENNOSTI KRASNOI R. OZERNOI.) Vopr. Ikhtiol. 1(3): 439-447; Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1962, No. 3I43; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 1, Abst. No. 641. 1962.

The spawning stock of sockeye salmon in the Ozernaya river consists of 7 age groups. The most numerous of the groups were those of 5- and 6-year-olds (4_2+ and 5_2+), which had spent 2 years in Lake Kuril at the source of the Ozernaya river. A specific characteristic of the Ozernaya River sockeye is their maturation later than those of other Kamchatka rivers. When their numbers are smaller, their maturation is quicker: in a large group, fish of the 4_2+ age group mature and there are more of them than there are of age group 5_2+. The size and weight of sockeye going to spawn at the mouth of the Ozernaya river had increased by the end of the 1950's as a result of a higher growth rate of the fish following a great reduction in their numbers by the large Japanese fishing industry. A number of other biological parameters changed: the relative number in the age group 4_2+ increased, while those of 5_2+ decreased; the proportion of females in the population increased; the mean fecundity decreased from 3520 to 3410 eggs. The principal factor determining the number of fish in the different year-classes of sockeye is the number which did not spawn in the lake. Data for many years are given on the size, weight, fertility, size of the spawning population, and numbers of smolts produced. The optimum number of sockeye spawning in the lake should be 2,500,000 to 3,500,000. The size of the brood from this many parents is more than 6,000,000 fish, with a possible maximum of 10,000,000. The productivity of the young is also determined by the productivity of two spp. of plankton crustaceans, Cyclops strenuus Fish and Daphnia hyalina Leyd. As a result of Japanese fishing an insufficient number of spawning fish (500,000 in 1958) have arrived in Lake Kuril in the last few years. Measures to increase the number of fish spawning (almost complete protection for them in the USSR) has not led to an improvement of the large schools because of the continuation of large-scale Japanese fishing. A considerable portion of the fishes going up for spawning (130,000 to 320,000 from 1957 to 1959) did not actually spawn because of injuries received during temporary holding in Japanese drift nets.

5312. Protasov, V. R. 1961. THE REACTION OF FISH TO LIGHT IN RELATION TO SPECIFIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THEIR LIGHT PERCEPTION. (O REAKTSIYAKH RYB SVET V SVYAZI S OSOBENNOSTYAMI IKH SVETOVOSPRIYATIYA.) Vopr. Ikhtiol. 1(3): 519-532; Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1962, No. 3I61; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 1, Abst. No. 668. 1962.

The scale of sensitivity to light is different in different species of fishes: this is related to the kind of illumination at their habitats. The color vision of fish changes in relation to the adaptation of their eyes to light or darkness. The threshold sensitivity of the fish's eye to the brightness of color depends on the previous adaptation of the retina to the light or dark. Fish may have color vision but be deprived of it (colorblind fish). The wide practice of using incandescent lights to lure fish for catching does not yet have an adequate biological foundation. The author considers the luring of fish toward the light as a process consisting of 2 stages: one of biological vision, when the light is a natural signal of school formation and of food; and of unnatural vision, when the exceptionally strong light exerts a luring action because of the adaptation mechanism. The movement of fish toward an artificial underwater light is considered to be both a manifestation of a biologically expedient reaction, and also a visual reaction as its mechanism.

5313. Skalkin, V. A. 1961. OTOLITHS OF FISHES OF THE COD FAMILY (GADIDAE) OF THE FAR EASTERN SEAS. (OTOLITY TRESKOVYKH RYB (SEM. GADIDAE) DAL'EVOSTOCHNYKH MOREI.) Vopr. Ikhtiol. 1(2): 286-289; Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1962, No. 319; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 1, Abst. No. 4078. 1962.

Otoliths are described in the Far Eastern (Siberian) cod (Eleginus gracilis), the Pacific cod

(Gadus morrhua macrocephalus), and the pollack (Theragra chalcogramma). A survey is made of the position of the otolith in the auditory capsule, and terminology for describing otoliths is suggested. The author gives vertical cross-sections of otoliths of these fishes, a table comparing the general body dimensions with the size of the otoliths, and a table for the determination of gadoid fishes according to their otoliths. The author considers that the otoliths of some fishes may serve as a reliable taxonomic indicator the use of which is especially valuable in classifying the remains of fishes from the digestive tracts of animals and fishes, since the otoliths retain all their specific morphological and structural characteristics even through direction.

5314. Pearcy, William G. (Dept. of Oceanography, Oregon State University, Corvallis). 1962. ECOLOGY OF AN ESTUARINE POPULATION OF WINTER FLOUNDER PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS (WALBAUM). I. HYDROGRAPHY OF THE MYSTIC RIVER ESTUARY. Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection, Vol. 18, Article 1, pp. 5-15.

The Mystic River estuary, in eastern Connecticut, is small, only 8.5 km in length, and its tidal prism is 38% of the volume at mean high water (11.4×10^6 m^3). The recorded temperature in the channel during 1958-59 ranged from -0.8 to 25° C, with seasonal warming and cooling taking place more rapidly in the upper than in the lower estuary. Salinity at the mouth averaged 30 0/00 and decreased toward the head. Vertical salinity stratification became more pronounced landward, indicating a well developed two-layer transport system in the upper estuary. Current profiles also displayed vertical differences that reflected two-layer transport. The exchange ratio for the upper estuary during the spring, calculated from net current velocities, volume of freshwater influent, and morphometric measurements, is estimated to be 0.6. (Auth.)

5315. Pearcy, William G. (Dept. of Oceanography, Oregon State University, Corvallis). 1962. ECOLOGY OF AN ESTUARINE POPULATION OF WINTER FLOUNDER PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS (WALBAUM). II. DISTRIBUTION AND DYNAMICS OF LARVAE. Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection, Vol. 18, Article 1, pp. 16-38.

In weekly plankton collections of winter flounder larvae from February through June 1959 at seven stations in the Mystic River estuary, larvae were common from March to June. They were most abundant in the brackish waters of the upper estuary during March and April when densities were often over $10/m^3$; later in the spring, the bulk of the population was found in the lower estuary.

Vertical distribution studies revealed that larval densities near the bottom were about six times those near the surface; and laboratory observations disclosed that the larvae have a mixed planktonic and benthonic behavior. On the basis of larval distribution and estuarine circulation, it has been calculated that currents removed 3% of the population per day from the upper estuary, about one-third the loss that would be expected if there were uniform vertical distribution. The concentration of larvae near the bottom and in the upper estuary, where a countercurrent was apparent, is believed to be a major factor in reducing offshore dispersal. Variations in vertical and size distribution are explained by differences in circulation and by the weaker swimming ability of small larvae.

The post-recruit catch curve, constructed from the size-frequency distribution of over 3000 larvae and growth data, is concave, indicating high losses early in larval life followed by gradually decreasing loss rates with age. The estimated loss rate for small larvae is 20% per day as compared to only 4% for postlarvae. Both natural mortality and translocation are higher for young larvae. Natural mortality, however, is deduced to be the major component of total losses and of the age-specific differences in the loss rates.

Sarsia tubulosa medusae preyed on flounder larvae, and their distribution in time and space was similar to that of the larvae. Assuming a lesser ability of small larvae to evade and escape the medusae, a differential predation rate is postulated that helps to explain the relatively high mortality rates for small larvae.

Since the adult winter flounder spawns in estuaries and inlets along the coast and since the young stages are nondispersive, the breeding and nursery grounds are localized in the same area. Several ecological relationships concerning the inshore breeding habits of this species are discussed. In addition, similarities in the biology of other flatfish known to lay demersal eggs are pointed out. (Auth.)

5316. Pearcy, William G. (Dept. of Oceanography, Oregon State University, Corvallis). 1962. ECOLOGY OF AN ESTUARINE POPULATION OF WINTER FLOUNDER PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS (WALBAUM). III. DISTRIBUTION, ABUNDANCE, GROWTH, AND PRODUCTION OF JUVENILES; SURVIVAL OF LARVAE AND JUVENILES. Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection, Vol. 18, Article 1, pp. 39-64.

The juvenile flounder of age-groups 0 and I in the Mystic River estuary were sampled quantitatively by trawling. The average population density was high, reaching values of over $1/m^2$ for age-group 0 in the spring. Juvenile growth was rapid during the warm seasons. Variations in density and growth were calculated on a monthly basis and were used to estimate net productivity. Production for both age-groups was maximal in late summer and fall, and minimal in the winter when both density and growth were low. Annual juvenile production was high, 3.7 g/m^2; the average biomass was 1.44 g/m^2.

Average monthly mortality, estimated from a catch curve for periods of comparable availability, equaled 31% for age-group 0 and 8% for age-group I. The data for mortality of both larvae and juveniles are summarized in a survival curve. The lowest survival rates are for early larval stages followed

by gradually increasing survival rates throughout the remainder of the early life history. Total mortality during the larval and juvenile stages was approximated at 99.98-99.99%.

The "critical period" concept is discussed; it has limited usefulness in a description of mortality, especially during the early life history of the winter flounder. (Auth.)

5317. Pearcy, William G. (Dept. of Oceanography, Oregon State University, Corvallis). 1962. ECOLOGY OF AN ESTUARINE POPULATION OF WINTER FLOUNDER PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS (WALBAUM). IV. FOOD HABITS OF LARVAE AND JUVENILES. Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection, Vol. 18, Article 1, pp. 65-78.

Empty stomachs in larval winter flounder ranged from 72% for small postlarvae to 25% for metamorphosing larvae. In contrast, only 6% of the juveniles had empty stomachs. Nauplii, polychaetes, and invertebrate eggs appeared frequently in larval stomachs, as did many small protozoan-like animals that could not be positively identified. The predominant food for metamorphosing larvae and for juveniles up to 10 mm in length was harpacticoid copepods, and for age-group 0 juveniles until August, calanoid copepods. After this time amphipods and polychaetes were most important. Polychaetes became increasingly important by volume with age. Ampelisca and Neanthes were the two most important prey of juveniles.

The juveniles were euryphagus; 77 food organisms from seven phyla were identified. A high degree of food selectivity was indicated at certain times of the year; for example, when large numbers of calanoid copepods were found in year-old flounder.

Winter flounder fed primarily by day. It is estimated that stomachs of age-group 0 during the summer normally emptied during the night, or in about eight hours. (Auth.)

5318. De Sylva, Donald P. (Institute of Marine Science, University of Miami, Miami, Florida). 1962. RED-WATER BLOOMS OFF NORTHERN CHILE, APRIL-MAY 1956, WITH REFERENCE TO THE ECOLOGY OF THE SWORDFISH AND THE STRIPED MARLIN. Pacific Science, Vol. XVI, No. 3, pp. 271-279.

Surface temperatures and bathythermograph readings were taken, and observations on the distribution of several marine organisms were made in April and May 1956 over a relatively small area north and south of Iquique, Chile, and seaward to about 60 nautical miles in the Peru Coastal Current.

The area is characterized by a narrow continental shelf with deep water close to shore and complex coastal currents, with a drift of warm water from the north superimposed upon upwelled cool water.

Admixture of these two bodies of water appeared to favor the growth of dinoflagellates ("aguaje"), which in turn supported a food web of copepods, zoea, euphausiid shrimp, anchovies, bonito, and squids.

The concentrations of squids, bonito, and anchovies, as foods of swordfish and marlin, are thought to be an indirect result of the productivity caused by the juncture of the two currents.

The distribution of the swordfish and marlin in northern Chile, based on personal sightings and records from fishermen, is discussed in relation to ecological conditions. (Auth.)

5319. Major, Richard L., and Donovan R. Craddock (Bur. of Commercial Fish., U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Washington, D. C.). 1962. INFLUENCE OF EARLY MATURING FEMALES ON REPRODUCTIVE POTENTIAL OF COLUMBIA RIVER BLUEBACK SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA). U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fishery Bulletin 194, Vol. 61, 9 pp.

Early maturing fish that have spent only one year in the ocean are common in the spawning escapements of Columbia River blueback salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka, particularly in the Okanogan tributary. The unusually high incidence of these 1-year-ocean fish in 1953, however, led to a study to determine the average fecundity of the ocean-age groups composing the runs, and to assess the effect of varying age and sex composition on estimates of reproductive potential.

A fecundity study in 1957-59 revealed that the average egg content of 1-year-ocean females was approximately one-third less than that of 2-year-ocean females. The average egg content of 3-year-ocean females was, in turn, about one-fourth greater than that of 2-year-ocean females.

Analysis of the age group fecundity and sex ratio data showed that the number of spawners or even female spawners does not always accurately portray the reproductive potential of an escapement. Erroneous reproduction estimates seriously distort escapement-return relationships. (Authors)

5320. Jensen, Albert C., and John P. Wise (Bur. of Commercial Fisheries, U. S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C.). 1962. DETERMINING AGE OF YOUNG HADDOCK FROM THEIR SCALES. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fishery Bulletin 195, Vol. 61, 12 pp.

The history of age determinations of haddock from various areas is discussed, with a resumé of the previous work in New England and adjacent areas. Various methods of validation of age determination of haddock in New England waters are considered and evaluated. It is concluded that scales provide a satisfactory indication of the age of these fish, particularly for their first 5 years. (Authors)

5321. Hida, Thomas S., Joseph R. Harada, and Joseph E. King (Bur. of Commercial Fisheries, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Washington, D. C.). 1962. REARING TILAPIA FOR TUNA BAIT. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fishery Bulletin 198, Vol. 62, 20 pp.

The Hawaiian skipjack, Katsuwonus pelamis, fishery is often faced with an inadequate supply of live bait during the summer season when the

skipjack are plentiful. The Bureau of Commercial Fisheries experimented with the hatchery rearing of Tilapia mossambica in 1958 and 1959 at Paia, Maui, to determine if tilapia could be produced economically to supplement the supply of naturally occurring bait fishes.

A description of the hatchery and its operation and the results obtained are presented. From the information gained it is believed that a larger and better designed hatchery than the one in the study could produce bait economically and in adequate quantities. (Authors)

5322. Hilsenhoff, William L. 1962. TOXICITY OF GRANULAR MALATHION TO WALLEYED-PIKE FINGERLINGS. Mosquito News 22(1): 14-15; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 2, Abst. No. 4627. 1962.

Tests were conducted for 24 hours at 14.5° C in aquaria containing 12 inches of water above a 2 1/2 inch layer of mud. Ten percent, 30/60 mesh, AA-RVM granular malathion caused significant mortality at 5 lb actual per acre, and no mortality at 2 lb per acre. (Auth.)

5323. Ide, F. P. (University of Toronto, Ontario, Canada). 1961. EFFECTS OF FOREST SPRAYING WITH DDT ON AQUATIC INSECTS, FOOD OF SALMON AND TROUT, IN NEW BRUNSWICK. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Ontario 91: 39-40; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 2, Abst. No. 4631. 1962.

The recovery of the aquatic insect fauna, following forest spraying with half a pound of DDT per acre delivered in oil from planes, has been followed in tributaries of the Northwest Miramichi. By detailed sampling of emerging insects of the rapids it was found that the fauna of a small tributary recovered qualitatively in 4 years by comparison with the pre-spray fauna of the same stream. The fauna of 2 larger tributaries (further from the source) showed incomplete recovery after 6 years (1960), the caddis flies being represented by about 50% of the species of an unsprayed tributary of similar size and character used as a control. (Auth.)

5324. Kozhov, M. M., and N. V. Tyumentsev. 1961. THE BIOLOGIC CONSEQUENCES OF FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF LAKE BAIKAL. (O BIOLOGICHESKIKH POSLEDSTVIYAKH KOLEBANII UROVNYA BAIKALA.) Byull. Moskov Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biol. 66(3): 32-39; Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1962, No. 2Zh215; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 2, Abst. No. 4639. 1962.

The absolute amplitude of fluctuation of the water level of Lake Baikal over a long period was 2.22 m. With the construction of the Irkutsk hydroelectric station on the Angara River, Lake Baikal assumed the role of a reservoir. It was found that in years when the water level of the lake was high the migration of fish into the rivers for spawning was assured, and the area of shallow grazing water for the fish was increased. In years when the levels of the lake water were minimal, reproduction of fish was impaired. It was further found that a lowering of the average water level of only 0.6 to 1.0 m for a period of several years will damage the fishing economy, since it will sharply decrease the area of shallow water (by more than 20,000 ha). With amplitude of fluctuation of 3-5 m, the low land area which is periodically flooded and dried will extend out to 10-18 km along some parts of the lake, and this will seriously damage the organization of the fishing industry. For the creation of optimal fishing conditions the maximal amplitude of the water level fluctuation over a long period should not exceed 2 m.

5325. Mann, Hans, and Otto J. Schmid (Univ. of Hamburg, Germany). 1961. THE INFLUENCE OF DETERGENTS UPON SPERM, FERTILIZATION AND DEVELOPMENT IN THE TROUT. (DER EINFLUSS VON DETERGENTIEN AUF SPERMA, BEFRUCHTUNG UND ENTWICKLUNG BEI DER FORELLE.) Internatl. Rev. Gesamten Hydrobiol. 46(3): 419-426; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 2, Abst. No. 4646. 1962.

Eight detergents were tested to determine their effect on the motility of trout sperm. Concentrations necessary for harm to the sperm varied from 5 mg/l to 100 mg/l for the various detergents. The commercially most important detergents, korenyl and dodecylbenzolsulfonate had a detectable influence at concentrations of 5 mg and 10 mg/l respectively. Through the effect on sperm motility, detergents had a deleterious effect upon fertilization of eggs. Fertilized eggs cultured in solutions of dodecylbenzolsulfonate were 100% killed in a concentration of 5 ml/l after 35 days, in contrast to a 5% mortality in the controls. This concentration may be exceeded locally in polluted waters. (C. C. D.)

5326. Shentyakov, V. A. 1960. THE EFFECT OF AN AC ELECTRICAL FIELD AND A MECHANICAL IRRITANT ON THE BEHAVIOR OF FISH IN FRONT OF A TRAWL. (O POVEDENII RYBY PERED TRALOM PRO VOZDEISTVII NA NEE ELEKTRICHESKOGO POLYA PEREMENNOGO TOKA I MEKHANICHESKOGO RAZDRAZHITELYA.) Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodokhranilishch 8/9. 46-49; Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1961, No. 21D370; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 2, Abst. No. 4674. 1962.

Based on an analysis of the behavior of fish, a selection was made of the most appropriate distance from the trawl to the boundary of that zone of the electrical field in which fish of a commercial size are stunned. The distance from the electrified trawl to the boundary of that zone determines the catch. When the electrical irritant was reinforced with a mechanical irritant a clear defensive reaction was manifested and the fish left the electrical field. The distance at which the fish respond to the movement of the trawl was determined experimentally. A test of the effectiveness of the mechanical irritant was made on a symmetrical trawl having a page of 22 m and wings 14 m long. On the ground line a 24-electrode electric cord was installed, insuring the approach of the margins of the stunning zone for 30-cm bream at a distance of about 2.5 m

from the ground rope along the symmetrical axis of the trawl. A mechanical irritant additional line was used, attached to stay planks at the ends and also about 2.5 m in front of the ground rope. With this arrangement in the summer of 1958 a series of staggered drags was carried out in the Rybinsk Reservoir with electric current and, as control, without current (in all, 20 drag). Results disclose almost no difference in catches with current and without current, in numbers and weight. With the removal of the line which was the mechanical irritant in the electrical field in front of the trawl, the catches were 215% of control catches by weight and 176% by number. In the second series of experiments the irritant line was placed 1.5 m in front of the ground rope of the trawl and 1 m behind the border of the zone of stunning for the 30-cm bream. In this case, weight of catches did not increase, but the size of fish caught was greater. Correlation of data for distance at which bream begin reacting to the movement of the electrotrawl (1-2 m) with the transparency of the water (100-180 cm) supports the assumption that with the action of 2 irritants (electrical and mechanical) the principal determinant of the reaction of the bream to the movement of the trawl is maturity. For successful operation of the electrotrawl in Rybinsk Reservoir it is necessary that the edge of the zone of electrical irritation for bream of commercial size by 2 to 2.5 m in front of the ground rope.

5327. Yur'ev, G. C. 1961. MORPHOLOGY OF THE CARP (CYPRINUS CARPIO L.) IN THE PROLETARSKI RESERVOIR. (MORFOLOGIYA SAZANA (CYPRINUS CARPIO L.) PROLETARSKOGO VODOKHRANILISHCHA.) Vopr. Iktiol. 1(2): 243-252; Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1962, No. 11I; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 2, Abst. No. 4688. 1962.

In this reservoir there are 3 ecological forms of carp, which differ in rate of growth and a number of morphological characteristics. Some of these may be hereditary. In a number of them a definitely measurable variability was established, and this variability persisted during all of the periods of growth. A significant amount of sexual dimorphism occurred in 2 forms of the yellow carp, as determined by relative measurements of the head, mouth, body circumference, lengths of pectoral and ventral fins and antedorsal space.

5328. Potvin, A.-R. (Laval University, Quebec, Canada). 1960. VENOMOUS STINGER OF CERTAIN FISH: ICTALURUS NEBULOSUS, ICTALURUS CATUS. STUDIES OF INFECTED WOUNDS. (AIGUILLON VENIMEUX DE CERTAINS POISSONS: ICTALURUS NEBULOSUS, ICTALURUS CATUS. RECHERCHES SUR L'ENVENIMATION DES PLAIES.) Laval Med. 28(4): 492-503; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 2, Abst. No. 6294. 1962.

A study of the venomous stinger of certain fish: its origin, method of venom injection, chemical nature of the venom and its action on cells and tissues. The author presents a historical background of the existence of such fish since the days of antiquity with special emphasis on the Silurides or catfish. He describes the structure of the stinger, a bony part of the pectoral fin with a retractable "jack-knife" action. He presents various theories pro and con the existence of a veritable venom, with others maintaining that any infected wounds are due not to any venom, but to injuries due to the serrations on the fish stinger, climatic influences, etc. The author points out the many inconsistencies and uncertainties even today about the origin and method of injection of the venom, if one admits its existence. He believes the venom to come from a lymph gland near the base of the stinger and intends in the future to extract and analyze this liquid and then to inject it into various cells, animal tissues, laboratory animals, and even human beings in order to study the effects. (Auth.)

5329. Branson, Branley A. (Kansas State College, Pittsburg). 1961. OBSERVATIONS ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF NUPTIAL TUBERCLES IN SOME CATOSTOMID FISHES. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 64(4): 360-372; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 2, Abst. No. 8502. 1962.

The distribution and morphology of breeding tubercles is discussed in Cycleptus elongatus, Ictiobus, several Moxostoma, Hypentelium nigricans, Minytrema melanops, Erimyzon, Catostomus and Chasmistes brevirostris. The primitive condition is considered to be tubercles arranged in definite rows or bands; scattered tubercles is a phylogentic development. However, ethological investigations need to be carried out to determine the correlation between breeding and nesting habits and the distribution of these organs. (Auth.)

5330. Grinberg, M. M. 1961. THE ONTOGENESIS OF SCALES IN BONY FISH. (OB ONTOGENEZE CHESHUI U KOSTISTYKH RYB.) Zool. Zhur. 40(2): 234-243; Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1961, No. 24D484; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 2, Abst. No. 6520. 1962.

A histologic study of the development of the scales of the salmon and crucian carp with complete ontogenetic series. The problems of the role of the epidermis and the corium in the development of scales, of the significance of the enamel organ, of recapitulations in the development of scales, etc., are discussed.

5331. Öztan, Nezihe (University of Istanbul, Turkey). 1960. THE EFFECTS OF GONADOTROPIC AND STEROID HORMONES ON THE GONADS OF STERILE HYBRID FISHES. Istanbul Univ. Fak Mecmuasi 25(1/2): 27-47; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 2, Abst. No. 5818. 1962.

The sterility caused by hybridization and certain chromosomal constituents was cured by the administration of steroid (methyltestosterone, estradiol benzoate) and gonadotropic hormone (Anteron), as attested by the fact that sterile F_2R hybrids after treatment produced an F_3R generation. Colored F_3R males and females were again sterile.

The gonads of sterile F_2R-male hybrids that were treated with steroid or gonadotropic hormone were able to develop to the mature stage if they contained the primary germ cells. Males carrying X-gonosome became mature as well as the ones carrying Y- or Z-gonosome. Among the sterile F_2R-females Sd- and Sp- females were stimulated with gonadotropic hormone, whereas Sr- and R-females were not responsive. This result may be due to their gonosome mechanism. The former ones have X-gonosome carrying special genes modifying femaleness, the latter ones have Y- and Z-gonosomes carrying genes modifying maleness. The effect of steroid hormone is not so obvious as gonadotropic hormone in female hybrids. Sperm tubules and the vasa deferentia were especially sensitive to hormone administration and showed greatest changes. These structures may secrete steroid hormone under normal conditions. Steroid hormones were not effective on gonads which did not have germinal tissue. The histological structure of the gonads of treated and untreated sterile hybrids was studied. (Auth.)

5332. Russel, S. (University of Massachusetts, Amherst). 1962. ESTIMATING MARINE SPORT FISHERMEN. Biometrics 18(2): 265.

A procedure for estimating time spent fishing is described. Daylight hours were considered. The days of the year were allocated to three seasonal periods. Within periods, weekends and holidays were observed separately from weekdays. Plane counts were made on five randomly chosen days within each time subgroup for two seasonal periods. These instantaneous counts were expanded to daily totals. Expansion was done by using a daily pattern. The daily pattern was determined from ground observations made on two randomly chosen days within each of the subgroup times at each of six points along the coast. Ground observation made it possible to determine the proportion of all fishermen for the day which were present at the time of the plane count. Division, multiplication and addition were necessary in arriving at an aggregate estimate. The classical theorems for variance of quotients, products and sums were used. Using the 95 percent confidence level, the error was about 30 percent of the estimate. (Auth.)

5333. Major, Richard L., and Donovan R. Craddock (Bur. of Commercial Fisheries, Seattle, Wash.). 1962. MARKING SOCKEYE SALMON SCALES BY SHORT PERIODS OF STARVATION. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report--Fisheries No. 416, 12 pp.

Experiments conducted at the Leavenworth, Wash., national fish hatchery in 1959 and 1960 demonstrated that the scale pattern of Columbia River sockeye salmon Oncorhynchus nerka can be recognizably modified by a short period of starvation. Modification was obtained with little mortality. Starved fish readily resumed feeding; and although they did not make up for lost growth, they regained their robustness and outward vigor.

The tests were the first in a series to determine whether a starvation-marking technique can be developed as a means of separating wild from hatchery-reared sockeye salmon. (Authors)

5334. Kuroki, Toshiro, and Kazumi Kumanda. 1961. THE EFFECTS OF UNDERWATER EXPLOSIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF KILLING PREDACIOUS FISHES. Bulletin of the Faculty of Fisheries, Hokkaido University, Vol. 12, No. 1, pp. 16-32.

There is a cove in Ushine district at the north end of Tarumizu city in Kyushu where the Coastal Fisheries Promotion Association of Kagoshima-Bay proposed growing yellowtail, Seriola quinqueradiata. It was necessary that major fishes (common seabass, mullet, barracuda, etc., as predators) be annihilated before larval yellowtail were placed in the closed cove. Underwater dynamite explosions were carried out in 1960.

Injuries to fishes included congested lateral muscles, exposed entrails and destroyed opercula. Seriousness of injury depended on the distance from exploding point, but the relation was complex and it seemed, especially, that injuries to fish were serious near the sea surface.

Breakage of vertebrae or burst air bladders occurred often 15 m from an explosion and congested vertebral arteries were observed at 20 m or more.

In view of the relation "Peak pressure of explosion is directly proportional to the cube root of charged explosive mass", it is more effective to use a large number of charges of small mass. With 405 gr of dynamite (N.G. 50%) in every charge a large number of charges must be set at 7-10 m or less. (Authors)

5335. Fujii, Takeji, Shigeo Abe, Shoji Saito, Kiyoshi Masuda, and Shigekatsu Nakane. 1961. EXPLORATORY FISHING OF SALMON WITH GILL NETS OF VARIOUS MESH SIZES AND WITH A TRAMMEL NET IN ALEUTIAN WATERS 1957. Bulletin of the Faculty of Fisheries, Hokkaido University, Vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 129-137.

South of the eastern Aleutians, where the surface temperature was relatively high (8° C), chum salmon 3 years old were caught. In the cold water region adjacent to the Aleutians, large sockeye and chum salmon were caught. Pink salmon were rare.

Southwest of the Attu Islands, the body length of chum salmon did not differ from those caught three weeks previously. However, the number of large sockeye and chum salmon decreased in comparison with those caught 3 weeks before; the males dominated in the former sample, while the females dominated in the latter. Half of the fish in the first sample were immature, while nearly all fish were mature three weeks later. (Authors)

5336. Kubo, Tatsuro. 1961. NOTES ON THE BLOOD OF MASU SALMON, ONCORHYNCHUS MASOU, DURING UP-STREAM MIGRATION FOR SPAWNING, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE OSMOCONCENTRATION. Bulletin of the Faculty

of Fisheries, Hokkaido University, Vol. 12, No. 3, pp. 189-195.

The seasonal changes in osmoconcentration and other characteristics of masu salmon blood during up-stream migration were studied.

At the beginning of migration when fish stay in the lower part of a river, the freezing point of their blood is slightly high, but tends to decline as the season progresses and the fish ascend the river. Then, a temporary rise occurs in fish whose sexual products are developing and, finally, falls markedly in fish which are ready to spawn.

The chloride content of blood shows the same fluctuation as that of the freezing point.

There is an apparent inverse correlation between the change of density and that of the water content of blood. These two characteristics may bear no direct relationship with the freezing point and chloride content. In contrast with blood of the inshore-migrating fish, that of fish during up-stream migration shows relatively high density and low water content. However, in the blood of the ripening fish, the reduction of the density and the increase of water content are obvious.

These changes of density and water content of blood may be induced by changes in protein content and other biochemical characteristics of blood. (Auth.)

5337. Hansen, Martin J. (Institute for Fisheries Research, Michigan Dept. of Conservation, Ann Arbor), and Don W. Hayne. 1962. SEA LAMPREY LARVAE IN OGONTZ BAY AND OGONTZ RIVER, MICHIGAN. The Journal of Wildlife Management, Vol. 26, No. 3, pp. 237-247.

Sea lamprey ammocoete populations were investigated in 146 acres of Ogontz Bay of Lake Michigan and in the contiguous 9.6 miles of Ogontz River, Delta County, Michigan, in 1958 and 1959. Population estimates were based upon stratified random sampling by means of an orange-peel dredge in the bay and a new enclosure method (described) in most of the river. The bay population was estimated to make up 18 percent of the total (167 thousand) in the bay-river system. Length frequencies suggest that the bay population was recruited from that in the river, and that survival might be relatively high in the bay. (Authors)

5338. Davis, Roger E. (Dept. of Fish., School of Natural Resources, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor). 1962. DAILY RHYTHM IN THE REACTION OF FISH TO LIGHT. Science, Vol. 137, No. 3528, pp. 430-432.

Bluegills in a 24-hour light-dark cycle were exposed briefly to light at a random time in the daily dark period. The duration of the accompanying "lightshock reaction" daily became longer at times early in the dark period and shorter at times in the later hours of darkness. (Auth.)

5339. Marak, Robert R., John B. Colton, Jr., Donald B. Foster, and David Miller (Bureau of Comm. Fish., Woods Hole, Massachusetts). 1962. DISTRIBUTION OF FISH EGGS AND LARVAE, TEMPERATURE, AND SALINITY IN THE GEORGES BANK-GULF OF MAINE AREA, 1956. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report--Fisheries No. 412, 95 pp.

Basic data on the distribution of fish eggs and larvae in the Georges Bank-Gulf of Maine area were collected on surveys made by the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries research vessel Albatross III during the spring of 1956. The data are presented in tabular and graphic form. Plots and tables of surface temperature and salinity are also included. (Authors)

5340. Tanaka, Syoiti (Tokaiku Suisan Kenkyujo, Tsukishima, Chuo-ku, Tokyo). 1962. THE EFFECT OF REDUCTION OF FISHING EFFORT ON YIELD. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Vol. 19, No. 4, pp. 521-529.

When a fish population has been depleted by heavy exploitation, with the yield from the population maintaining an unfavorable level, it is usual to expect that the situation will be improved by reduction of fishing effort. Following a sudden reduction of fishing mortality, p, from p_1 to p_2 at time r = 0, the yield at once decreases and then increases gradually until it reaches another steady level higher than the former level.

The present paper deals, using Baranov's model, with the transition stage of the population following a sudden change in p, as well as with the steady state before and after the change. Relations between equilibrium yield and fishing mortality rate (effort-yield curves) are calculated for various values of the parameters, λ_o (= l_o/u, where l_o is the length of a recruit and u is the yearly increase in length), q (natural mortality rate), and b (remaining life span of a fish at the time of recruitment). It is noteworthy that for species that grow slowly after recruitment, i.e. when λ_o is large, reduction of fishing would have scarcely any effect on the yield.

Yield curves for the period of transition from the present to various lower levels of fishing are calculated for the case in which λ_o = 4, q = 0.15, b = 10 and p_1 = 1.35. These represent parameters for the present state of the stock of sohachi flounders Cleisthenes herzensteini (Schmidt), in the southwestern area of the Japan Sea.

Possible density effects on growth rate and natural mortality rate, which are briefly discussed, appear to diminish considerably the effectiveness of any reduction in fishing effort. (Auth.)

5341. Ricker, W. E. (Fish. Res. Bd. of Canada, Biol. Station, Nanaimo, B. C.). 1961. COMPARISON OF OCEAN GROWTH AND MORTALITY OF SOCKEYE SALMON DURING THEIR LAST TWO YEARS. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Vol. 19, No. 4, pp. 531-560.

Average instantaneous rates of growth in weight of sockeye Oncorhynchus nerka of two stocks are computed for their last two growth-years, from scale measurements by Barnaby and Foerster.

Values from 0.081 to 0.156 per month are obtained. These rates greatly exceed a maximum estimate of instantaneous natural mortality rate, 0.038 per month, for the same period. The latter is based on the total rate of ocean mortality of large smolts, divided by the number of months they are at sea. On this basis, oceanic capture of sockeye during the year prior to their maturation yields less than 35% to 50% of the catch that would be taken from the same fish by a shore fishery the following year. Minimum estimates of loss from high-seas capture of major growth types of sockeye during the year of their maturation vary from 6% to nearly 40%, depending on how early in the season the fishing is done and the particular stock involved. While an increase in mortality rate as sockeye approach shore cannot be excluded, any resulting decrease in the estimate of loss among currently-maturing fish must be accompanied by an increase in the estimate of loss from capture in the year before maturity. In any event, a high-seas fishery that takes any significant fraction of non-maturing sockeye must markedly decrease the total yield from the stocks involved. (Auth.)

5342. Parker, Robert R. (Fish. Res. Bd. of Canada, Biol. Sta., Nanaimo, B. C.). 1962. ESTIMATIONS OF OCEAN MORTALITY RATES FOR PACIFIC SALMON ONCORHYNCHUS. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Vol. 19, No. 4, pp. 561-589.

A conceptual model representing natural marine mortality rates of Pacific salmon is developed. Ocean mortality rate (q) is taken as the base to which coastal mortality rates of juveniles (c) and of adults (k) are additive factors. The effect of marking is taken as a multiplicative factor (m) of the instantaneous rate (i) where $i = q + c + k$. Together with time these values are incorporated into the balanced equation

$$c + k = \frac{1}{m}(\mathrm{Ln}N_o - \mathrm{Ln}(R_1 e^{mt_0.1^q} + R_2 e^{mt_0.2^q} + R_3 e^{mt_0.3^q} + \cdots))$$

where N_o denotes the population entering the sea and R_1, R_2, R_3 denote the returns at succeeding times of maturity. The locus of $c + k = f(q)$ is used to graphically depict all possible combinations of $c + k$ and q within the limits (q, $c + k = 0$). Intersections of loci are taken as estimates of values of q and $c + k$ which satisfy two sets of data. Available data for sockeye salmon (O. nerka) from Cultus Lake, Chilko Lake and Hooknose Creek, British Columbia, Karluk River and Bare Lake, Alaska, and Dalnee River, Kamchatka, pink salmon (O. gorbuscha) and chum salmon (O. keta) from Hooknose Creek, chinook salmon (O. tshawytscha) from the coast of Southeast Alaska and coho (O. kisutch) from the Eel River, California, are utilized. It is concluded that ocean mortality is relatively constant, of the order of magnitude $q = 0.32$ or $S = 73\%$ annually. A juvenile coastal mortality factor (c) apparently exists and is characteristic of the species and race through the media of size of migrants, time spent in the coastal area, and geography. An adult coastal factor (k) may exist but is of negligible influence on the total mortality rate. While the data utilized collectively may be considered as extensive, serious defects in sampling errors and undefined variability were encountered. It is doubted that mortality rates can be more accurately defined from any repetition of experiments used, hence a more direct approach is indicated for solution of this problem. (Auth.)

5343. Jonas, R. E. E., Harcharan S. Sehdev, and N. Tomlinson (Fish. Res. Bd. of Canada, Technol. Station, Vancouver 8, B. C.). 1962. BLOOD pH AND MORTALITY IN RAINBOW TROUT (SALMO GAIRDNERII) AND SOCKEYE SALMON (ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA). Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Vol. 19, No. 4, pp. 619-624.

Rainbow trout Salmo gairdnerii under light anaesthesia with MS 222 (tricaine methanesulphonate) died when their blood pH was lowered into the range of 6.8 to 6.9 by injection of either lactic acid or hydrochloric acid. When injection of the same quantities of either acid did not lower the blood pH into this range, fatalities did not result (one exception in 56 fish injected). The injection of much larger quantities of lactate or chloride ions in the form of sodium salts did not cause fatalities.

Very limited data for sockeye salmon Oncorhynchus nerka suggest a similar association between blood pH and mortality for this species. (Authors)

5344. Keenleyside, Miles H. A. (Dept. of Zoology, The Univ. of Western Ontario, London, Ontario). 1961. SKIN-DIVING OBSERVATIONS OF ATLANTIC SALMON AND BROOK TROUT IN THE MIRAMICHI RIVER, NEW BRUNSWICK. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Vol. 19, No. 4, pp. 625-634.

Free-living Atlantic salmon and brook trout were studied at 12 locations in the Miramichi River, New Brunswick, by swimmers wearing skin-diving equipment. Juvenile salmon were found at all locations, but were most numerous in rapids in the river headwaters. Juvenile and adult trout were common in rapids and pools of the headwaters only. Small numbers of adult salmon were seen throughout the river, mostly in pools.

The following activities of both species are described: position maintenance relative to surroundings; social, feeding, escape and investigatory behavior.

The potential value of underwater swimming as a tool in fisheries research is briefly discussed. (Auth.)

5345. Lindsey, C. C. (Inst. of Fish., University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C.). 1961. DISTINCTIONS BETWEEN THE BROAD WHITEFISH, COREGONUS NASUS, AND OTHER NORTH AMERICAN WHITEFISHES. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Vol. 19, No. 4, pp. 687-714.

176 specimens of C. nasus and 121 of "humpback" whitefish (allied to C. clupeaformis) were examined from 15 North American localities where

the two kinds occurred sympatrically. No previously published criteria were effective in separating the two kinds at all sizes in all localities, but combinations of certain pairs of measurements chosen to compensate for nonisometric growth allowed identification of all individuals examined. Length of longest gill raker was less than 20% of the interorbital width in all C. nasus, more in all "humpbacks". Means of 15 other proportional or meristic characters differed consistently between sympatric species pairs. C. nasus is a distinct and widespread species. Its distribution and nomenclature are reviewed. (Auth.)

5346. Scott, D. P. (Fish. Res. Bd. of Canada, Biol. Station, London, Ontario). 1961. EFFECT OF FOOD QUANTITY ON FECUNDITY OF RAINBOW TROUT, SALMO GAIRDNERI. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Vol. 19, No. 4, pp. 715-731.

Studies of histology and development of rainbow trout ovaries indicate that the degree of follicular atresia is associated with degree of starvation during the maturation period. Experimental stocks raised under varying starvation regimes showed that the greater the starvation, the higher the proportion of maturing follicles which regressed. Thus the result was a lower number of eggs brought to maturity in starved fish.

Observations on natural populations indicate wide differences in egg size, with corresponding inverse differences in egg number at maturity. Egg size is apparently not affected by diet, but rather through natural selection depending on intraspecific competition. There appeared to be little correlation between egg size and fish size, but some difference did exist between age classes. Variations in egg number are therefore attributable to fish size, egg size and adequacy of diet. Starvation has also a lasting effect on the proportion of a given age-class which matures. (Auth.)

5347. Ross, A. J., and H. E. Johnson (U. S. Bur. Sport Fish. and Wildl., Seattle, Washington). 1962. STUDIES OF TRANSMISSION OF MYCOBACTERIAL INFECTIONS IN CHINOOK SALMON. Prog. Fish-Cult. 24(4): 147-149.

Investigations were conducted to examine the possibility of transmitting mycobacterial infection from parental sources to hatchery-reared chinook salmon Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, either by direct physical transfer to the eggs at the time of spawning or by transovarian passage. Progeny from a negative male x negative female, positive male x positive female, positive male x negative female, and negative male x positive female were observed over a 15-month period. Examinations included direct smear, cultural and histological procedures. No evidence of infection was noted. It was concluded that the processes studied are not likely to contribute significantly to the spread of the disease. (Authors)

5348. Weber, Douglas D., and George J. Ridgway (U. S. Bur. Comm. Fish., Seattle, Washington). 1962. THE DEPOSITION OF TETRACYCLINE DRUGS IN BONES AND SCALES OF FISH AND ITS POSSIBLE USE FOR MARKING. Prog. Fish-Cult. 24(4): 150-155.

Administration of antibiotics of the tetracycline series to several salmonid species resulted in fixation of a fluorescent material in proliferating bone tissue and scales. Tetracyclines were administered by either intraperitoneal injection, incorporation in the diet, or immersion of the fish in tetracycline solution. In every situation there was evidence of fluorophor deposition. Once the fluorophor is deposited, its presence is detectable for long periods of time. The possible use of this phenomenon as a means of marking fish is considered and discussed. (Authors)

5349. Needham, P. R., and Robert J. Behnke (University of California, Berkeley). 1962. THE ORIGIN OF HATCHERY RAINBOW TROUT. Prog. Fish-Cult. 24(4): 156-158.

The rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri originally used for the establishment of hatchery rainbow trout was from the McCloud River, California. The McCloud and other waters of the upper Sacramento River system had a fine-scaled resident trout and runs of anadromous steelhead. Evidence is presented to show that both of these types of trout were used to establish the original hatchery rainbow trout; thus, the "Shasta" rainbow trout of fish-cultural frame was actually a mixture of these two forms. (Authors)

5350. Hida, Thomas S., and Donald A. Thomson (U. S. Bur. Comm. Fish., Honolulu, Hawaii). 1962. INTRODUCTION OF THE THREADFIN SHAD TO HAWAII. Prog. Fish-Cult. 24(4): 159-163.

The Bureau of Commercial Fisheries Biological Laboratory, Honolulu, has been searching for a suitable supplementary bait fish, as the supply of the local anchovy has often been inadequate to meet the live-bait requirements of the Hawaiian skipjack fleet. The threadfin shad, Dorosoma petenense Gunther, was introduced to Hawaii in 1958 and 1959 because it had some characteristics desirable in a tuna bait fish and is a good forage species for fresh-water game fish. The shad has spawned in 3 reservoirs and has become well established within a year. There have been no indications of spawning in outdoor and indoor tanks, nor in 2 rivers into which it was introduced. Though the shad is extremely fragile and therefore difficult to harvest for live bait, it would hold some promise if a method of cultivation could be found in which seining and transporting operations were eliminated. (Authors)

5351. Surber, Eugene W., and Quentin H. Pickering (Public Health Service, Cincinnati, Ohio). 1962. ACUTE TOXICITY OF ENDOTHAL, DIQUAT, HYAMINE, DALAPON, AND SILVEX TO FISH. Prog. Fish-Cult. 24(4): 164-171.

Endothal was less toxic to fish than diquat, silvex, or Hyamine 1622. Tested with endothal,

bluegills had a 96-hr. TL_m of 180 and 160 ppm, respectively, in soft and hard water; largemouth bass fingerlings in soft water showed good tolerance (96-hr. TL_m of 200 ppm). Tested with diquat, bluegills had a 96-hr. TL_m of 72 ppm in soft water and 140 ppm in hard water. In soft water, fathead minnows were about 5 times more sensitive to diquat than bluegills; in hard water, fathead minnows were very tolerant to both endothal and diquat. Young bluegills had little or no safety margin for silvex in either soft or hard water, but fathead minnows showed good tolerance. Pelletized silvex was less toxic than silvex solution in both soft and hard water. Hyamine 1622 and Hyamine 2389 had high acute toxicities in soft water for both bluegills and fathead minnows; the toxicities were about half as great in hard water. The sodium salt of dalapon had low acute toxicity to fingerling bluegills and fathead minnows in soft and hard water. (Authors)

5352. Normandeau, Donald A. (New Hampshire Fish and Game Dept., Concord). 1962. MICRO-HEMATOCRIT VALUES FOR SOME SALMONIDS REARED IN NEW HAMPSHIRE. Prog. Fish-Cult. 24(4): 172-176.

Mean hematocrit values for brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis), rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri), lake trout (Salvelinus namaycush), splake trout, and landlocked salmon (Salmo salar) were determined for each of New Hampshire's 8 hatcheries and rearing stations. Significant variations were observed between stations, but these statistics were not found to be consistent. Temperature did not appear to be significant in causing changes in hematocrit values. A correlation between time and mean hematocrit values was obtained. There was a significant increase in the mean hematocrits of brook trout over a 3-month period. This increase is relatively small (0.71%), but should not be disregarded. (Auth.)

5353. Richard, James B. (California Dept. of Fish and Game, Sacramento). 1962. TESTS ON THERMOCLINE PENETRATION BY SEVERAL ROTENONE PRODUCTS. Prog. Fish-Cult. 24(4): 177-181.

In an effort to find a rotenone product better suited for aerial application, 2 specially prepared forms of rotenone--a pellet type and a flake type--were compared with some commonly used rotenone products. The comparisons were made under conditions simulating thermal stratification in lakes. A 21-ft. vertical tube, with a viewing box on the bottom and provisions for causing thermal stratification, was set up to test the effectiveness of the various rotenone products in killing fish below the thermocline. Three test fish, either carp or brown bullhead, were placed in individual cages and suspended at different temperature levels in each test. All products tested penetrated the thermocline and caused complete kills within 30 hrs. at a calculated rotenone concentration of 0.10 ppm. (Auth.)

5354. Post, George (Utah Department of Fish and Game, Logan). 1962. FURAZOLIDONE (NF-180) FOR CONTROL OF FURUNCULOSIS IN TROUT. Prog. Fish-Cult. 24(4): 182-184.

A dose level of 25 mg/kg (1.14 g/100 lb.) of fish per day for a minimum of 20 days is recommended. (Auth.)

5355. Meehan, William R., and L. Revet (Alaska Dept. of Fish and Game, Kodiak). 1962. THE EFFECT OF TRICAINE METHANESULFONATE (M. S. 222) AND/OR CHILLED WATER ON OXYGEN CONSUMPTION OF SOCKEYE SALMON FRY. Prog. Fish-Cult. 24(4): 185-187.

In an effort to determine what survival of sockeye salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka, fry could be expected under various conditions during transportation for stocking purposes, a series of laboratory experiments was conducted using an anesthetic (M. S. 222), chilled water, and combinations of the two. Two different densities of fry were tested under these conditions. Results were somewhat erratic; in general, however, it was shown that the use of either M. S. 222 or chilled water decreased oxygen consumption and resulted in higher survival, whereas a combination of M. S. 222 and chilled water caused rapid mortalities in fry. (Authors)

5356. Anderson, Gaylord A. (U. S. Bur. Comm. Fish., Marquette, Michigan). 1962. THREE PORTABLE FEEDERS FOR METERING CHEMICAL INTO STREAMS FOR CONTROL OF SEA LAMPREY. Prog. Fish-Cult. 24(4): 190-192.

A gravity feeder, a fuel-pump feeder, and an electric-pump feeder are described.

5357. Mairs, Donald F., and Theresa E. Kennedy (U. S. Bur. Sport Fish. and Wildl., La Crosse, Wisconsin). 1962. EVALUATION OF SOME HEPARINIZED CAPILLARIES FOR MICROHEMATOCRIT DETERMINATIONS OF WARM-WATER FISHES. Prog. Fish-Cult. 24(4): 188-189.

The hematocrit value, representing the percentage of packed red cells in blood, is useful in determining the condition of fish. Blood samples for this technique are collected in capillary tubes which have been treated with an anticoagulant, as clotting of the sample negates the value of the test. Capillaries treated for use in human hematology, obtained from a commercial source, were tested with 14 species of warm-water fish to determine whether the anticoagulant treatment was sufficient to prevent clotting. Clotting was variable in frequency, but so extensive that only 1 species (the bluegill) would be amenable to determinations with the capillaries used. (Authors)

5358. Sanders, Bob G., and James E. Wright (Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Penna.). 1962. IMMUNOGENETIC STUDIES IN TWO TROUT SPECIES OF THE GENUS SALMO. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, Vol. 97, Article 1, pp. 116-130.

Blood group systems in rainbow and in brown trout have been identified by the use of reagents prepared from rabbit antirainbow and antibrown

trout sera.

The system of three phenotypes in rainbow trout has been concluded to be under the control of a two-allele genetic system.

Differing populations of rainbow trout differ in frequencies of the three phenotypes.

Four phenotypes have been identified in mature brown trout; only two phenotypes have been identified among the fingerling progeny of these fish.

It has been suggested that red blood cells of certain individual brown trout change during the yearling stage through some mechanism rendering them inagglutinable by one of the two reagents. (Authors)

5359. Zimmer, Paul D., and Clifton C. Davidson (deceased), (Bur. of Comm. Fish. Columbia Fish. Program Office, U. S. Fish and Wildl. Service, Portland, Oregon). 1962. ANNUAL FISH PASSAGE REPORT - ROCK ISLAND DAM, COLUMBIA RIVER, WASHINGTON, 1960. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report--Fisheries No. 419, 21 pp.

Important runs of salmon and steelhead trout pass Rock Island Dam on the Columbia River. Annual records of fish movement past the dam are available from 1933.

Count of 26,550 chinook salmon in 1960 is slightly more than half the peak year of 1957. Sockeye salmon count of 60,341 exceeded the 27-year mean of 52,823. Only 94 coho salmon were recorded. Greatest count of coho salmon, 229, occurred in 1947. Numbers of steelhead trout passing Rock Island Dam increased in 1960. The 27-year mean of 2,946 steelhead trout was less than the 1960 count of 6,226. Approximately 150,660 fish other than salmon and steelhead trout passed Rock Island Dam in 1960. (Authors)

5360. McNulty, J. Kneeland, Robert C. Work, and Hilary B. Moore (Institute of Marine Science, Univ. of Miami, Miami, Florida). 1962. LEVEL SEA BOTTOM COMMUNITIES IN BISCAYNE BAY AND NEIGHBORING AREAS. Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean, Vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 204-233.

Grab samples were taken at 180 stations in the neighborhood of Biscayne Bay, Florida. These were from level soft bottom, free from "grasses", and in shallow water. All species of infauna taken are recorded, together with their relative frequency in relation to the particle size of the sediment. The following communities are distinguished, and their significance discussed: Amphioplus-Ophionephthys, Laevicardium-Codakia, Mellita-Tellina, Encope, Amphioplus-Dosinia, Plagiobrisus-Clypeaster, Venus. (Authors)

5361. Bergeron, Julien (Station de Biologie marine, Grande-Rivière (Gaspé-sud), Quebec, Canada). 1962. BIBLIOGRAPHIE DU SAUMON DE L'ATLANTIQUE (SALMO SALAR L.). Contributions du Ministère de la Chasse et des Pêcheries, Québec - No. 88, 64 pp.

5362. Heron, J. (Freshwater Biological Association, Ambleside, England). 1962. DETERMINATION OF PHOSPHATE IN WATER AFTER STORAGE IN POLYETHYLENE. Limnology and Oceanography, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 316-321.

The changes in phosphate concentration which take place when lake water is stored in polyethylene bottles have been studied. The reduction in phosphate concentration which occurs is attributed to bacterial action and not to absorption of phosphate by collecting the sample in a polyethylene bottle which has been treated with a solution of iodine in potassium iodide solution. (Auth.)

5363. Smith, Stanford H. (U. S. Bur. of Comm. Fish., Ann Arbor, Michigan). 1962. TEMPERATURE CORRECTION IN CONDUCTIVITY MEASUREMENTS. Limnology and Oceanography, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 330-334.

Electrical conductivity has been widely used in freshwater research but usual methods employed by limnologists for converting measurements to conductance at a given temperature have not given uniformly accurate results. The temperature coefficient used to adjust conductivity of natural waters to a given temperature varies depending on the kinds and concentrations of electrolytes, the temperature at the time of measurement, and the temperature to which measurements are being adjusted. The temperature coefficient was found to differ for various lake and stream waters, and showed seasonal changes. High precision can be obtained only by determining temperature coefficients for each water studied. Mean temperature coefficients are given for various temperature ranges that may be used where less precision is required. (Auth.)

5364. McConnell, William J. (Arizona Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit, Univ. of Arizona, Tucson). 1962. PRODUCTIVITY RELATIONS IN CARBOY MICROCOSMS. Limnology and Oceanography, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 335-343.

Measurements of gross photosynthesis, respiration, rate of net oxygen diffusion, and organic storage are reported for 7 microcosms maintained over periods of 5 to 7 months. Average rates of gross photosynthesis ranged from 0.86 to 1.69 g O_2/m^2/day and were related to the amounts of inorganic nutrients added. Average final organic storage was equal to 35.6% of gross photosynthesis. Assumed photosynthetic quotients between 0.88 and 1.03 allowed the construction of oxygen budgets in which the total product of gross photosynthesis was accounted for. Some problems of establishing productive microcosms representing natural situations are also discussed. (Auth.)

5365. Parker, Richard A., and Donald H. Hazelwood (Washington State University, Pullman). 1962. SOME POSSIBLE EFFECTS OF TRACE ELEMENTS ON FRESH-WATER MICROCRUSTACEAN POPULATIONS. Limnology and Oceanography, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 344-347.

Among 10 trace elements considered, aluminum

was shown to be positively correlated and phosphorus negatively correlated with the density of Daphnia schødleri in Kepple Lake, Washington; chromium and vanadium were positively correlated and iron and strontium were negatively correlated with the density of Diaptomus leptopus. (Authors)

5366. Bamforth, Stuart S. (Department of Zoology, Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana). 1962. DIURNAL CHANGES IN SHALLOW AQUATIC HABITATS. Limnology and Oceanography, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 348-353.

Diurnal changes were studied at different times of the year in a variety of Louisiana ponds, swamps, ditches and streams by the following procedure. Collections were made between 0500 and 0600 and between 1500 and 1600 on one day, and at the same times several days later. Each sample was analyzed chemically and biologically. The times chosen measure the approximate high and low values of dissolved substances in the daily chemical cycle. The extent of change in chemical factors and plankton indicated the degree and role of oxidative processes in a shallow habitat, and provided a measure for comparing different habitats.

Plankton populations, predominantly protozoa, often changed during the day, and sometimes changed significantly within 2 hours after sunrise. The conditions and organisms found in shallow habitats may thus depend upon the time of sampling. (Auth.)

5367. Nelson, Daniel J. (Radiation Ecology Section, Health Physics Div., Oak Ridge Nat. Lab., Oak Ridge, Tennessee), and Donald C. Scott. 1962. ROLE OF DETRITUS IN THE PRODUCTIVITY OF A ROCK-OUTCROP COMMUNITY IN A PIEDMONT STREAM. Limnology and Oceanography, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 396-413.

A rock outcrop community in a typical southern Piedmont stream was studied to determine its trophic structure and productivity. Podostemum ceratophyllum was the primary producer component of the community and also provided a place of attachment and shelter for a rheophilic fauna consisting largely of insects. The primary consumer organisms derived 66% of their energy from allochthonous organic matter consisting largely of leaf material. Productivity by phytoplankton in the river water was insignificant as was respiration in the shifting sand bottom. The river behaved as a heterotrophic stream because of suspended organic detritus in the water. A higher and more variable quantity of particulate detritus was present in the water during summer than winter. This seasonal difference was attributed to stream discharge-stream bed relationships and a more rapid decomposition of organic fragments at higher summer temperatures.

The net annual productivities, determined by the cropping method in cal/cm^2 for trophic groups were: Podostemum 434, filter feeders 16.8, herbivores 6.51, detritus feeders 1.68, herbivore and detritus feeders 2.78 (total primary consumer 27.8), and carnivore 3.66. The turnover of biomass increased with increasing productivity by individual species but this relationship does not hold true for all communities. A comparison of trophic level production efficiencies and productivities in several communities suggests there are self-regulating mechanisms in natural communities which function between producer and consumer groups. Community stability is an important factor for the realization of maximum productivity in flowing water environments.

A theory of stream succession has been proposed which is based on the graded stream concept. (Authors)

5368. Klement, Alfred W., Jr., and Vincent Schultz (Div. of Biology and Medicine, AEC, Washington, D. C.). 1962. TERRESTRIAL AND FRESHWATER RADIOECOLOGY: A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY. U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, TID-3910, 79 pp.

A list of 1,980 technical articles plus 50 bibliographies.

5369. Swain, A., W. G. Hartley (Freshwater Fish. Lab., Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Whitehall Place, London, S. W. 1, England), and R. B. Davies. 1962. LONG-DISTANCE MIGRATION OF SALMON. Nature, Vol. 195, No. 4846, p. 1122.

Recapture of a tagged salmon was made on October 19, 1961, near Kamgamiut (65° 50' N., 53° 21' W.), a small settlement north of Sukkertoppen and just outside the Arctic Circle. The fish was a male, 73 cm. overall and weighed 2.4 kgm. when gutted. It was tagged as a smolt approximately 20 cm. in length in the estuary of the River Usk, Monmouthshire, on April 27, 1960. The distance between tagging and recapture positions is about 2,000 miles.. (Authors)

5370. Verheijen, F. J. (Dept. of Fisheries, School of Natural Resources, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor). 1962. GAS SPITTING BY ALARMED FISH DISTURBS THEIR HYDROSTATIC EQUILIBRIUM. Science, Vol. 137, No. 3533, pp. 864-865.

The release of gas bubbles in alarm reactions is not the result of an ascending movement of the fish. Gas spitting initiates, or is at least closely connected to, a downward movement of the fish, and it purposefully disturbs the hydrostatic equilibrium of the fish instead of maintaining this situation. (Auth.)

5371. Hinton, Sam (Aquarium-Museum, Scripps Inst. of Oceanography, University of California, San Diego). 1962. LONGEVITY OF FISHES IN CAPTIVITY, AS OF SEPTEMBER, 1956. Zoologica, Vol. 47, Part 2, Nos. 8-10, pp. 105-116.

A list of the oldest known aquarium specimens.

5372. Piggins, D. J. (Farran Laboratory, Newport, Co. Mayo, Eire, Ireland). 1962. THYROID FEEDING OF SALMON PARR. Nature, Vol. 195, No. 4845, pp. 1017-1018.

In this small experiment there was an increase

of 80 percent in the production of 1+ smolts for an increase of not more than 25 percent in the feeding costs for the first year. However, had these 400 fish not become 1+ smolts, the cost of keeping them for a further full year would have been considerably more than the cost of thyroid material used in transforming them into 1+ smolts. The comparison in other districts may be even more favorable than in County Mayo, where the cost of thyroid material is high, relative to that of low-grade liver. Experimental work on lowered dosage-rates is planned for the coming season. (Auth.)

5373. Tal, Eliezer (Dept. of Zoology, The Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem). 1962. PRELIMINARY STUDY OF FLUCTUATIONS OF VITAMIN B_{12} CONTENT IN FISH PONDS IN THE BEITH-SHEAN VALLEY. Bamidgeh, Bulletin of Fish Culture in Israel, Vol. 14, No. 1, pp. 19-26.

B_{12} concentration was determined in samples taken from 2 ponds in Nir-David and 2 ponds in Mesilot during an 11-month period in 1959.

Differences in vitamin concentrations were found in different portions and depths of the same ponds, and from month to month.

Samples from the feeder channels mostly had B_{12} levels below the sensitivity of the assay. Since B_{12} excreting bacteria were isolated from the ponds, it is assumed that part of the B_{12} is produced in the ponds.

Results obtained from ponds were compared with published work on sea water. The relation of B_{12} concentration and the size of Prymnesium populations is discussed. (Auth.)

5374. Fessler, Floyd R. (Soil Conservation Ser., U. S. Dept. of Agri., Nashville, Tennessee), and Taylor A. Oncale. 1962. WATER QUALITY AFFECTS FISH PRODUCTION. Journal of Soil and Water Conservation, Vol. 17, No. 4, pp. 157-162.

Largemouth bass and bluegill are the fish generally managed for warm-water ponds. They do best when water temperatures are 55° F. and above. The oxygen content of the water should be no less than 0.3 ppm; a level of 1.0 ppm and above is preferred.

Rainbow trout are suited to cold-water ponds. They need at least 5 ppm of dissolved oxygen in the water, and the water temperature should seldom exceed 70° F.

Some factors that affect water temperature in an impoundment are solar heat, source of water supply, and routing of the waterflow through the pond.

Some factors that affect dissolved oxygen content in an impoundment are oxidation of organic matter, physical disturbances, photosynthesis, and thermal stratification.

Water temperature and dissolved oxygen in ponds and reservoirs can be influenced by the type of spillway installed.

Submersed-inlet spillways on impoundments on trout (and smallmouth bass) streams minimize changes in stream characteristics in and below the impoundment.

Submersed-inlet spillways on warm-water reservoirs supplied with flowing water improve the conditions for warm-water fish management by permitting the development of higher water temperatures in early spring, by allowing early efficient fertilization, and by removing oxygen-depleted water.

Artificial circulation of impounded water is one way to oxygenate the lower strata of water in ponds that do not overflow continuously and that are supplied only by runoff. (Authors)

5375. Aldrich, David V. (Bur. of Commercial Fish., Biol. Lab., Galveston, Texas). 1962. PHOTOAUTOTROPHY IN GYMNODINIUM BREVE DAVIS. Science, Vol. 137, No. 3534, pp. 988-990.

Pure cultures of the Florida "red-tide" flagellate required light and carbon dioxide for growth. Multiplication in darkness was not supported by any of a number of organic compounds and mixtures. The ecological importance of micronutrients is suggested. (Auth.)

5376. Ehrlich, Paul R., and Richard W. Holm (Dept. of Biol. Sciences, Stanford University, Stanford, California). 1962. PATTERNS AND POPULATIONS. Science, Vol. 137, No. 3531, pp. 652-657.

In broad investigations of the patterns of interaction and relationship among organisms the artificial and stultifying fragmentation of population biology into divisions such as taxonomy, population genetics, and ecology should be ignored. Care also should be taken to scrutinize current concepts such as "species", "niche", and "community". If some emergent patterns seem to correspond to a great degree with these concepts, then the concepts may be given operational definitions and the labels should be retained. If there is no such correspondence, then the concepts will have outlived their usefulness and should be discarded.

The basic units of population biology are not communities, species, or even populations, but individual organisms. In populations, variation, growth, genetic equilibria, selection, behavior, and so on are not "things" but relationships. Therefore, what is of interest in population biology is the pattern in which organisms are related in space and time. (Authors)

5377. Kashiwada, Ken-ichi, and Daiichi Kakimoto (Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ., Kagoshima, Japan). 1962. STUDIES ON VITAMIN B_{12} IN NATURAL WATER. VII. RELATION BETWEEN THE FERTILITY AND THE VITAMIN B_{12} CONTENT OF LAKES. Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries, Vol. 28, No. 3, pp. 352-360.

Lakes and marshes can be classified according to their content of nutritive salts into eutrophic, mesotrophic and oligotrophic ones. In order to find how the trophic level or fertility of these waters is connected with vitamin B_{12} content, the authors measured the latter, selecting 10 lakes and marshes in Japan. The level of vitamin B_{12} found for typical

eutrophic lakes, and that estimated for typical oligotrophic lakes, is in striking contrast to each other, while that for a typical mesotrophic lake was between the two.

It may be concluded that in the trophic type of lakes and marshes there exists a relation between the content of nutritive salts and vitamin B_{12}. (Authors)

5378. Tomiyama, Tetuo, and Katsumi Kawabe (Lab. Fish. Chem., Fac. Agr., Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan). 1962. THE TOXIC EFFECT OF PENTACHLOROPHENATE, A HERBICIDE, ON FISHERY ORGANISMS IN COASTAL WATERS. I. THE EFFECT ON CERTAIN FISHES AND A SHRIMP. Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries, Vol. 28, No. 3, pp. 379-382.

It has been reported that the 24-hr. TLm's of sodium pentachlorophenate (PCP) for fresh water fishes ranged from 0.07 to 0.6 ppm. No report has been made so far of its toxic effect on marine organisms. The study was undertaken to answer a question whether or not PCP is toxic to organisms in coastal waters.

Under a condition of keeping one test organism in 1 to 2 liters of the solution under test at 29° C and of daily renewal of the test solution, the 24-hour and 48-hour TLm's of PCP were found to be 0.09 and 0.08 for "guchi", Nibea albiflora, 0.40 and 0.25 ppm for "warasubo", Odontamblyopus rubicundus, and 3.4 and 2.3 ppm for "shiraebi", Leander japonicus, respectively, and the 24-hour TLm to be 0.20 ppm for eel, Anguilla japonica. The avoidance reactions of "guchi" to PCP in a gradient tank showed that the fish could discriminate PCP at level of 0.2 to 0.3 ppm. (Authors)

5379. Prakash, A. (Fish. Res. Bd. of Canada, Biol. Sta., Nanaimo, B. C.). 1962. SEASONAL CHANGES IN FEEDING OF COHO AND CHINOOK (SPRING) SALMON IN SOUTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA WATERS. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Vol. 19, No. 5, pp. 851-866.

Food study based on the stomach analyses of 551 chinook salmon, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, and 659 coho salmon, O. kisutch, collected from the various localities along the southern British Columbia coast during the summer of 1957 revealed that herring followed by crustaceans formed the most important items of the diet of the two species. Coho salmon exhibited a more pelagic and varied diet than chinook salmon caught in the same area. Definite seasonal fluctuations in the composition of food and feeding intensity were noticed. Considerable amounts of Crustacea were taken in early summer months and after that fish assumed importance.

Qualitative and quantitative differences in the feeding of these two species on the east and west coasts of Vancouver Island appear to warrant the establishment of two food type areas. Although herring constitute the major food item of both spring and coho salmon, evidences are presented in support of the hypothesis that a change in herring stock is not likely to affect salmon abundance in British Columbia coastal waters. (Auth.)

5380. Gilmartin, Malvern (Inst. of Oceanography, Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C.). 1962. ANNUAL CYCLIC CHANGES IN THE PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY OF A BRITISH COLUMBIA FJORD. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Vol. 19, No. 5, pp. 921-974.

Indian Arm (49° 30' N, 122° 53' W), one of the characteristic fjords of the coast of British Columbia, was intensively studied during 35 approximately monthly cruises during 1956 through 1959, with the main objective of determining the annual cycle of its oceanographic features. Unique in its duration of a British Columbia fjord study, this observational time series of the distributional patterns of salinity, temperature, density, dissolved oxygen and climate is presented, and used to analyze the circulation pattern and replenishment mechanism of fjord waters. (Auth.)

5381. Crossman, E. J. (Dept. of Ichthyology and Herpetology, Royal Ontario Museum, Univ. of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada). 1962. PREDATOR-PREY RELATIONSHIPS IN PIKES (ESOCIDAE). Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Vol. 19, No. 5, pp. 979-980.

In two pairs of closely related esocid fishes living in similar habitats, one pair seems to display a high degree of association and the other pair almost none at all, while other members of the family show a prey selection based principally or solely on relative abundance. (Auth.)

5382. Steffens, W., U. Lieder, D. Nehring, and H. W. Hattop. 1962. ADVANTAGES AND DANGERS OF THE USE OF MALACHITE GREEN IN FISH CULTURE. (MOGLICHKEITEN UND GEFAHREN DER ANWENDUNG VON MALACHITGRUN IN DER FISCHEREI.) Zeitschr. f. Fischerei, etc. 10 (N. F.): 745-771.

Malachite green is very effective for control of superficial fungal and protozoan infections of fish and fish eggs. Due to its toxic effect, it should be handled with utmost care because it may cause delayed damage to humans and fish. Since food fishes are seldom treated with malachite green and little, if any, can be stored in fish tissues, eating of fish occasionally treated with it is entirely safe. However, the practice of dying some algae (Laminarias which are used for human food in Asiatic countries) must be considered unsafe. (S. F. S.)

5383. Dees, L. T. (Div. of Resource Development, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Washington, D. C.). 1962. A LIST OF THE FISHERY BULLETINS OF THE U. S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fishery Leaflet 537, 16 pp.

5384. Dees, L. T. (Div. of Resource Development, U. S. Dept. of the Interior, Washington, D. C.).

1962. LIST OF FISHERY LEAFLETS OF THE U. S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fishery Leaflet 540, 37 pp.

5385. Mount, Donald Irvin (Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio). 1962. CHRONIC EFFECTS OF ENDRIN ON BLUNTNOSE MINNOWS AND GUPPIES. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Research Report 58, 38 pp.

In an investigation of chronic toxicity of endrin to bluntnose minnows and guppies, conducted for 291 days, neither species could withstand concentrations greater than 0.5 parts per billion of endrin in water for more than a few days. Less than 50 percent of the test animals could live in 0.5 p. p. b. for more than 30 days. Approximately 65 percent could live in 0.4 p. p. b. for periods exceeding 30 days, while there was little mortality due to endrin in 0.25 and 0.1 p. p. b. endrin in water.

Fish suffering from endrin poisoning exhibited symptoms (increased ventilation rate, convulsions, and loss of equilibrium) which indicate that it affects the central nervous system. Sublethal concentration caused increased activity and hypersensitivity to stimuli. No cell damage was found in fish which were able to survive in endrin concentrations, and essentially no physical effects other than increased activity were noted. Adult female guppies ceased to have young when placed in endrin concentrations, but the gonads of the bluntnose minnows were approaching sexual maturity when the test was terminated.

Endrin had no effect on oxygen consumption in the seven bluntnose minnows tested. Neither did acute exposure to endrin significantly affect the ability of the fish to swim against a current of water.

Endrin does not appear to be cumulative in its effects on guppies and on bluntnose minnows. Little or no tissue damage was found in fish which could live in water containing endrin, and fish seemed to recover completely from one exposure to endrin. The increased activity caused by very low concentrations of endrin could be very damaging to fishes in natural waters, disrupting spawning and subjecting the fish to predation and other decimating factors. (Auth.)

5386. Bulkley, Ross V., and Norman G. Benson (Rocky Mountain Sport Fishery Investigations, Logan, Utah). 1962. PREDICTING YEAR-CLASS ABUNDANCE OF YELLOWSTONE LAKE CUTTHROAT TROUT. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Research Report 59, 21 pp.

Fluctuations in strength of year classes from 1945 to 1956 of Yellowstone Lake cutthroat from Pelican and Chipmunk Creeks are compared with the parental stock and several climatically influenced factors in the environment. Variations in year-class strength in the two tributaries were highly correlated with fluctuations in lake water levels. Strong year classes occurred in years of low water. Female spawner escapement, timing of the runs, and summer air temperatures were not significant factors.

A formula based on water levels is presented for predicting year-class strength in Pelican Creek and in the Fishing Bridge area fishery.

Stocking of fry in years of high water is suggested as a means of supplementing natural production. A method of forecasting lake water levels several months in advance of their occurrence is discussed. (Authors)

5387. Otsu, Tamio, and Richard J. Hansen (Bur. of Comm. Fish., Biol. Lab., Honolulu, Hawaii). 1962. SEXUAL MATURITY AND SPAWNING OF ALBACORE IN THE CENTRAL SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fishery Bulletin 204, Vol. 62, 11 pp.

Developmental stages of gonads of the albacore, Thunnus germo (Lacepede), taken in the central South Pacific Ocean by Japanese and South Korean longline vessels based in American Samoa were studied. The samples comprised 782 pairs of ovaries and 990 pairs of testes collected between August 1957 and September 1958 from 256 landings.

Occurrence of ova in late stages of development indicates that the South Pacific albacore spawn during the southern summer months, between September and March, as opposed to the northern summer spawning of the North Pacific albacore. This difference in spawning periods is believed to constitute evidence that the stocks of albacore in the South Pacific and the North Pacific are independent of each other. The data suggest that the bulk of the spawning activity of South Pacific albacore is confined to the area between the Equator and 20° S latitude. No east-west differences in occurrence of developing ovaries were discernible. (Authors)

5388. Smith, C. Lavett, and Reeve M. Bailey (Mus. of Zool., Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor). 1962. THE SUBOCULAR SHELF OF FISHES. Journal of Morphology, Vol. 110, No. 1, pp. 1-18.

The subocular shelf is interpreted as a mechanism for stiffening the suborbital ring. It apparently developed first in the Beryciformes with bones two through five of the suborbital series contributing to the shelf. Through selective modification and loss of elements the shelf has assumed diverse form in various groups of perciform fishes. Structural change of the shelf and associated parts has proceeded in several directions - additional bracing through contact with the skull or the palatoquadrate arch, reduction or complete loss, and utilization as a muscle origin. Complete loss of the shelf has occurred in several freshwater families, in midwater and pelagic fishes, and in fishes with specialized mouthparts for which additional flexibility is required. Loss of the suborbitals or failure of ossification is a frequent specialization in perciforms and their derivatives.

The subocular shelf is usually a consistent taxonomic character at the family level, but in a few families some forms have and others lack the shelf. Those known to us are the Carangidae, Empheridae, Scorpaenidae, and Sparidae. Modifications in the shape or structural composition of the

shelf may prove useful either at infrafamily or suprafamily levels. There is indication that changes in the form of the shelf take place slowly and that the shelf may serve as an indicator of phyletic history. (Authors)

5389. Edwards, Robert L., Robert Livingston, Jr. (Bur. of Comm. Fish. Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Massachusetts), and Paul E. Hamer. 1962. WINTER WATER TEMPERATURES AND AN ANNOTATED LIST OF FISHES--NANTUCKET SHOALS TO CAPE HATTERAS, ALBATROSS III CRUISE NO. 126. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report-Fisheries No. 397, 31 pp.

5390. Howell, John H. (Bur. of Comm. Fish., Millersburg, Michigan), and Willman M. Marquette. 1962. USE OF MOBILE BIOASSAY EQUIPMENT IN THE CHEMICAL CONTROL OF SEA LAMPREY. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report--Fisheries No. 418, 9 pp.

The use of 3-trifluormethyl-4-nitrophenol as a selective toxicant to destroy sea lamprey larvae in streams tributary to the Great Lakes requires that a bioassay be conducted before each application. The wide geographic distribution of the streams requires further that the equipment to conduct the bioassays be mobile. The necessary facilities were installed in an 18-foot housetrailer shell. This equipment is described and the methods for its use are outlined. Selected data from bioassays in water from streams tributary to the U. S. shore of Lake Superior are presented and the significance of these data explained. (Authors)

5391. Hunt, Robert L., Oscar M. Brynildson, and James T. McFadden (Wisconsin Cons. Dept., Madison, Wisconsin). 1962. EFFECTS OF ANGLING REGULATIONS ON A WILD BROOK TROUT FISHERY. Wisconsin Conservation Department, Technical Bulletin No. 26, 58 pp.

The effects of different angling regulations on a wild brook trout population and fishery were studied at Lawrence Creek, which contains a dense population of this species and has a reputation for "good trout fishing".

During six years of continuous research, three sets of regulations were evaluated: a 6-inch minimum size limit and bag limit of 10 (1955 season), no size limit and no bag limit (1956-57 seasons), and a 9-inch minimum size limit and bag limit of 5 (1958-60 seasons).

Regardless of the bag limit or size limit in effect, the amount of angling mortality which occurred during the 1955-60 seasons was found to be a function of the relationship existing between angling intensity and density of trout. Angling mortality is an inverse density-dependent factor. If angling pressure remains constant, the rate of exploitation increases as the density of trout decreases. Or, any increase in angling pressure brings about a proportionately greater depletion of sparse trout populations than of dense trout populations. (Authors)

5392. Harvey, Harold H. (14745 109 A Avenue, North Surrey, British Columbia, Canada), and A. C. Cooper. 1962. ORIGIN AND TREATMENT OF A SUPERSATURATED RIVER WATER. International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, Progress Report No. 9, 19 pp.

A case of river water supersaturation is described and discussed in relation to the pertinent literature.

A distinction is made between physical (abiogenic) and biological (biogenic) oxygen supersaturation of natural waters. The former, being accompanied by nitrogen supersaturation, rapidly induces gas bubble disease in fish, whereas the latter has deleterious effects on fish only at very high oxygen tensions.

In certain instances there may be little doubt as to whether supersaturation results from photosynthesis or through falls and rapids. However, in doubtful cases, diagnosis of stream supersaturation by means of dissolved oxygen determinations must be accompanied by dissolved nitrogen analysis or oxygen sampling must extend over the period of maximum and minimum photosynthetic activity.

Two methods of treatment of supersaturated water are evaluated. A highly effective air-equilibrating tower is described.

The injuries and mortalities appearing among sockeye alevins and fry which were exposed to high (120 percent of air saturation) and low (106 percent) levels of supersaturated water are reported. (Authors)

5393. Elkins, Winston A., and Robert W. Sharp (Bur. of Sport Fish. and Wildl., Minneapolis, Minnesota). 1962. RECREATIONAL FISHING IN THE NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Circular 152, 36 pp.

The 279 National wildlife refuges provided approximately 3 1/2 million fisherman-days of angling in 1960. Distributed over the four flyways, and extending from Alaska to the Florida Keys, the refuges provide a wide variety of fishing. Almost all of the North American game and panfish, from king salmon to bluegill, are found in waters of the refuge system.

Fishery management practices are carried out as far as primary objectives of refuges will permit. Some management measures are beneficial both to waterfowl and fish. Public use of the refuges creates problems commonly associated with largescale recreational activities. Parking, picnic and sanitary facilities must be provided, usually by stretching operational funds badly needed for other purposes.

Zoning of fishing, in time and space, has been useful in minimizing conflict with waterfowl production and protection. (Authors)

5394. U. S. Dept. of the Interior (Bur. of Sport Fish. and Wildl., Washington, D. C.). 1962. EFFECTS OF PESTICIDES ON FISH AND WILDLIFE IN 1960. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Circular 143, 52 pp.

This report summarizes research findings for

1960, and also some earlier work of the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries. Reports published by Service personnel in 1960 are reviewed, and progress is reported for research studies underway. Certain publications appearing in 1960 that were prepared by other scientists are reviewed also. Separate accounts summarize the studies of the Branch of Fisheries Research and the Branch of Wildlife Research, both in the Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, and the Branch of Shellfisheries of the Division of Biological Research in the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries. Recommendations are made for the use of pesticides that will cause minimum damage to wildlife; and additional research needs are outlined. (From Forword)

5395. Dmitrieva, E. N. 1960. SOME DATA ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF PIKE-PERCH OF RYBINSK RESERVOIR. (NEKOTORYE DANNYE O RAZVITII SUDAKA RYBINSKOGO VODOKHRANILISHCHA.) Trudy Inst. Morfol. Zhivotnykh Akad. Nauk SSSR 28. 107-128; Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1961, No. 2D342; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 4, Abst. No. 13255. 1962.

The author investigated the development of native Stizostedion lucioperca in the Mologa-Sheksna interfluve, southeastern part of the Rybinsk reservoir, by the morpho-ecological method. The larval stages and first stages of fingerling development are described. The characteristics of the diet of the young are given. The development of the pike-perch of the Rybinsk reservoir is compared with the development of the semi-migratory pike-perch of the Don and Kuban. The linear limits and morphologic characteristics of the developmental stages studied approximate those in the species with which they are compared. The only major difference is the different type of diet in developmental stage F (body length approximately 20-37 mm). The food of the young of the semi-migratory pike-perch is young fish, chiefly carp; the food of the young Rybinsk reservoir pike-perch consists of plankton organisms. This is probably due to the different area inhabited by young carp and young pike-perch: the former remain in the coastal zone, the latter in the open part of the reservoir.

5396. Karzinkin, G. S. 1961. K. M. BER AND THE PROBLEM OF BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTIVITY OF BODIES OF WATER. (K. M. BER I PROBLEMA BIOLOGICHESKOI PRODUKTIVNOSTI VODOEMOV.) Vopr. Ikhtiol. 1(3): 377-382; Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1962, No. 1A38; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 4, Abst. No. 13271. 1962.

In investigating the condition of fishing in Russia, K. M. Ber considered various questions relating to the biological productivity of a body of water. The process of producing a fish resource includes the process of constructing a nutritional base for the fish. In the opinion of Ber the number of fish is determined by the presence of nutrients. He indicated not only the variable character of feeding of adult fish at different seasons, but also at various periods of growth. In explaining the sources of the development of food supplies in reservoirs, Ber underestimated the significance of the production of organic substances in them. The development of food organisms, in his opinion, depends on microscopic plankton and other algae, and on organic substances introduced into reservoirs and decomposing in them. He considered the fecundity of fish an adaptation to maintaining their numbers at an unusual level. Mortality depends not only on predators, but also on physico-chemical conditions. Some species limit the numbers of others. An undesirable fish may displace a more valuable one. Ber did not give a conclusive presentation of the biological productivity of bodies of water.

5397. Savvaitova, K. A., and Yu. S. Reshetnikov. 1961. THE DIET OF VARIOUS BIOLOGICAL FORMS OF DOLLY VARDEN CHAR--SALVELINUS MALMA (WALB.) IN SOME BODIES OF WATER OF KAMCHATKA. (PITANIE RAZLICHNYKH BIOLOGICHESKIKH FORM GOL'TSA--SALVELINUS MALMA (WALB.) V NEKOTORYKH VODOEMAKH KAMCHATKI.) Voprosy Ikhtiol. 1(1): 127-135; Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1961, No. 21D360; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 4, Abst. No. 13295. 1962.

The migratory, lake-river, and lake forms of Salvelinus malma are distinguished by the character of their diets. Migratory char live mainly on flying insects and insect larvae in the water; the lake-river char live on mollusks, insect larvae, and fish eggs; the lake char are predacious. The character of the diet of one biological form of S. malma depends on the habitat, season, and size of the fish. S. malma is not considered a harmful fish. In the regions investigated it consumes sticklebacks and smelts--food competitors of the sockeye salmon--and does more good than harm. Eating the eggs of the salmon, it fulfills the role of a cleaning agent in the spawning grounds, destroying eggs that are washed out by the current at the spawning ground or dislocated by other salmon that disturb the nests. At spawning time the lake char actually does not eat. The young and the dwarf males of S. malma eat flying insects and insect larvae in the water. The diet of various forms reflects the remarkable variability of this species. Various biological forms have a specific dietary character which permits them to occupy different nutritional niches.

5398. Van Someren, Vernon D. (East Africa Freshwater Fish. Res. Organ., Jinja). 1962. THE CULTURE OF TILAPIA NIGRA (GUNTHER) IN PONDS. VIII. THE EFFECT OF CROPPING A BREEDING POPULATION BY TRAPPING. E. African Agric. and Forest. and Jour. 176-185; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 4, Abst. No. 13305. 1962.

In a 4-acre dam stocked for several years with a mixed breeding population of T. nigra, the operation of 2 traps of different design led to a daily decline of the exploitable fish at the rate of 1/6th by numbers per day. Within only eight days, practically all the larger fish of edible size had been removed, and there was a marked decrease in the

length frequency classes subsequently recorded. For a period of 24 days the dam yielded a crop of 90.1 lb. per acre, the proportion of males in the catch increasing as the catch declined. Eleven months later no fish larger than 15 cm were recorded, the trapping having presumably led to a greater survival of the unexploitable fingerlings and a consequent density-dependent suppression of their growth rate; the total biomass probably remaining constant within the limits of the pond productivity. Therefore, in order to obtain successive crops of large fish, it is essential to remove fingerlings at a high rate also, from any breeding culture. Trapping is more effective when wind is least, and catches are low at periods of high wind. (Auth.)

5399. Suckling, E. E. (State Univ. New York, Brooklyn). 1962. LATERAL LINE IN FISH. POSSIBLE MODE OF ACTION. Jour. Acoustical Soc. Amer. 34(1): 127-128; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 4, Abst. No. 14442. 1962.

The proposal is made that fish detect low-frequency sounds as "internal vibrations" rather than as direct oscillations of the water. (Auth.)

5400. Potapov, A. A. 1960. CONTROL OF HIGHER WATER PLANTS IN RESERVOIRS BY MOWING AND HERBICIDES. (BOR'BA S VYSSHEI VODNOI RASTITEL' NOST'YU NA VODOKHRANILISHCHAKH METODAMI VYKASHIVANIYA I S POMOSHCH'YU GERBITSIDOV.) Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodokhranilishch Akad. Nauk SSSR 8/9. 14-16; Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1961, No. 24G755; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 4, Abst. No. 16447. 1962.

Salts of 2, 4-D (5 kg/ha) should be used in the control of Alisma sp., Sagittaria sp., and Sparganium sp.; esters of 2,4-D (10-15 kg/ha) should be used against Typha latifolia, Carex sp. and Scirpus sp.; ammonium sulfammate (300-600 kg/ha) should be used against Glyceria maxima. Phragmites sp. and T. latifolia are easily eliminated by mowing 3-4 times during the season.

5401. Dahl, Erik (Zool. Inst., Lund, Sweden). 1961. THE ASSOCIATION BETWEEN YOUNG WHITING, GADUS MERLANGUS, AND THE JELLY-FISH, CYANEA CAPILLATA. Sarsia 3. 47-55; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 5, Abst. No. 17636. 1962.

Young whiting probably profit from the protection offered by jelly-fish. They feed upon plankton organisms, mainly copepods, and do not normally attack the jelly-fish although in the aquarium they may take minced jelly-fish tissue. They take Hyperia galba when offered. They appear to have obtained a certain degree of immunity from the nematocysts of Cyanea. This is probably due to the properties of their body surface, for contact with tentacles does not produce large-scale discharge of nematocysts. (Auth.)

5402. Berczik, A. (Eötvös Univ., Budapest, Hungary). 1961. SOME OBSERVATIONS RELATIVE TO THE HORIZONTAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE MACRO-BENTHOS OF SHALLOW "PANNONIC" LAKES. (EINIGE BEOBACHTUNGEN BEZÜGLICH DER HORIZONTALEN VERTEILUNG DES MAKRO-BENTHOS SEICHTER "PANNONISCHER" SEEN.) Acta Zool. Acad. Sci. Hungaricae 7(1/2): 49-72; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 5, Abst. No. 17682. 1962.

Between 1952 and 1955 at the Valenceer Lake and at the Ores Lake in Tata samples were obtained from various points of the bottom, strained and the part remaining investigated. Such data as the O_2 content and pH value were recorded and are presented in various tables. The geography and other properties of the two lakes were detailed, especially in regard to the leading species, Chironomus plumosus, which dominated to the extent of 92.4 in the Valenceer Lake and 79.0 in the other. Also common to the 2 lakes is the small number of species. They are also similar in that at varying sampling times the abundance at the various collecting stations changed little, and in the various species of Chironomus present. Finally in both lakes one finds that the larva count decreases with an increase in the amount of H_2S present, as it does with the accumulation of plant detrition or an increase in the number of snails present. The abundances of the various species of the macro-fauna are related to the nature of the sediment. It is claimed that the findings here prove that the production of macro-fauna in shallow lakes can vary quantitatively and qualitatively in regions covered with different sediments, and that these variations are spatially and temporally relatively constant. (H. M. B.)

5403. Chalupa, Jiří, and Miroslav Štěpánek (Inst. Chem. Technol., Prague, Czechoslovakia). 1957. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF VERTICAL MIGRATION OF ZOOPLANKTON AND ENVIRONMENT CHARACTERISTICS IN RESERVOIR SEDLICE (CZECHOSLOVAKIA). (PRISPEVEK KE STUDIU VERTIKALNI MIGRACE ZOOPLANKTONU A CHARAKTERISTICE PROSTREDI V UDOLNI NADRZI SEDLICE.) Sbornik Vysoke Skoly Chem.-Technol. v Praze 1957: 249-337; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 5, Abst. No. 17685. 1962.

A 48-hour investigation in 2 hour intervals has been made on 11 m depth of the reservoir Sedlice to observe and estimate types of zooplankton vertical migration and acting of meteorological, physical, and chemical conditions both alone and in relation with migration movement. On the basis of 276 samples collected, 12 forms of plankters (4 Rotatoria, 5 Cladocera, and 3 Copepoda) and some meteorological, physical, and chemical conditions have been observed. Meteorological data were taken from a 11. order station situated near the sampling station. All obtained numerical material was tabulated or graphed. Migration movements of individual forms of plankters expressed in Pennak quartile graphs. Some physical and chemical data interpreted in suitable manner using square, isocurves, and quartile graphs. Marked general or regular migration of 2 forms of plankters was noted (Acanthocyclops

americanus, adult stadia, Daphnia cucullata, young stadia). Other forms were characterized by partial (regular or irregular) migration. No migration movement was observed by the nauplii stadia. Influence of some outer factors on the migration movement was again noted (illumination, thermocline, age) for several plankters, and the classification of vertical migration movements of plankton proposed with special regard to conditions on reservoirs. A new method of investigating vertical migration of organisms in reservoirs was suggested, based on 3 vertical collecting stations. This eliminates the errors due to horizontal movements of water and individual populations of the same form. In the discussion, a comparison of results with facts estimated in articles dealing with vertical migration was made and it has been noted that investigation of this form was performed only on seas and lakes, not on reservoirs. The majority of formerly estimated facts has been confirmed. Some results have differed, e. g. the vertical distribution of nauplius stadia. It has been estimated that in the summer of 1955, 75% of all zooplankton organisms was concentrated in the 4 m stratum near the surface of the reservoir Sedlice. (Authors)

5404. Ehrlich, S., and K. Jedynak. 1962. NUTRIA INFLUENCE ON A BOG LAKE IN NORTHERN POMORZE, POLAND. Hydrobiologia 19(3): 273-297; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 4, Abst. No. 17690. 1962.

Before the introduction of Myocastor coypu, the lake was only some 70 cm deep with 2-3 ha open water surface. In the summer of 1956, 200 subadult nutria were introduced. In 1958 and 1959 the population was kept at 1100 (about 11 nutria/ha). By 1959 the open area of the lake had been increased by the activities of the nutria to 11 ha and its maximum depth to 1 m. The effects of the nutria on the vegetation are described in detail. (K. E. M.)

5405. Hansen, Kaj. 1962. THE DYSTROPHIC LAKE TYPE. Hydrobiologia 19(2): 183-191; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 5, Abst. No. 17696. 1962.

From a review of the literature dealing with lakes of this type it is concluded that they differ from lakes with colorless water in that they contain acid humus in the water as well as in the sediments. These sediments are dy or tyrfopel not gyttja. Other differences are also noted. (K. E. M.)

5406. Hoak, R. D. (Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa.). 1961. THE THERMAL POLLUTION PROBLEM. Jour. Water Pollution Control Fed. 33(12): 1267-1276; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 5, Abst. No. 17698. 1962.

Proposals for control of thermal discharge in Pennsylvania are discussed from the standpoint of relative value of water for recreational fishing, environmental requirements of fish, influence of stream temperature on dissolved oxygen content and diurnal fluctuation in dissolved oxygen. Results of cooperative surveys of stream temperature are presented for the Allegheny, Monongahela, and Ohio Rivers in western Pennsylvania. Sanitary Water Board is quoted, calling for maintenance of stream temperature below 93° F except for trout streams where 58° F is specified, and permitting adjustment of these limits where local circumstances warrant. (I. G.)

5407. Lewis, William M., and Robert C. Summerfelt (Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale). 1961. ADJUSTMENT OF ALKALINE RESERVE OF LAKES BY THE ADDITION OF HYDRATED AGRICULTURAL LIME. Trans. Illinois State Acad. Sci. 54(3/4): 168-174; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 5, Abst. No. 17702. 1962.

A lake in southern Illinois and minnow hatchery ponds supplied by a deep well and located in western Kentucky were found to be so poorly buffered as to permit the development of conditions lethal to fishes. In the lake situation, the results of poor buffering (total alkalinity 15 ppm) permitted the development of a high concentration of hydrogen ions. The lack of buffering in the hatchery ponds along with a high free carbon dioxide content (up to 45 ppm) and heavy algal bloom produced extreme fluctuations in hydrogen ion concentration, resulting in pH values of 4.5 to 5.0 at night, and 9.0 to 9.5 during midday. In the lake study, application of hydrated lime raised the buffering action of the water to a satisfactory level; alkalinity going from a low of less than 10 ppm to 56 ppm. Under the conditions of a constant inflow of water with a high carbon dioxide content, agricultural lime proved satisfactory for adjustment of the buffering ability of the hatchery ponds. Fluctuating hydrogen ion concentration resulting from poorly buffered water upon the golden shiner (Notemigonus crysoleucas) were observed to cause heavy mortality. Laboratory experiments were conducted under conditions simulating these occurring in the hatchery ponds. Mortality was found to be inversely correlated with total alkalinity in the presence of carbon dioxide. (Authors)

5408. Sawyer, Clair N. (Metcalf and Eddy, Boston, Massachusetts). 1962. CAUSES, EFFECTS, AND CONTROL OF AQUATIC GROWTHS. Jour. Water Pollution Control Fed. 34(3 Pt. 1): 279-288; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 5, Abst. No. 17711. 1962.

Chlorophyll-bearing aquatic plants are dependent for growth on the same nutrient or fertilizing elements as land plants. Major nutrients are nitrogen and phosphorus derived from ground-waters, surface runoff, and domestic and industrial wastewaters. Overfertilization results in the production of excessive growths which often become nuisances to man and even fatal to other forms of aquatic life, particularly fish. Temporary control is usually accomplished by physical or chemical means but ecological control is the only certain and lasting method. To date, ecological control has been limited to diversion of domestic sewage or sewage treatment plant effluents away from affected areas in a few instances. Other methods of ecological control will be required

in many situations where diversion will be impractical. (Auth.)

5409. Wurtz, Charles B., and Colton H. Bridges (Consulting Biologists, Incorporated, Philadelphia, Penna.). 1961. PRELIMINARY RESULTS FROM MACRO-INVERTEBRATE BIOASSAYS. Proc. Pennsylvania Acad. Sci. 35: 51-56; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 5, Abst. No. 17721. 1962.

This project attempts to provide information on the biological effects of pollutants in streams subject to tidal influence near coastal lowlands. The median tolerance limit in parts per million was determined for sodium chloride, zinc sulfate, copper sulfate, a synthetic detergent and temperature. A variety of invertebrate species were used, particularly the following: Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri, Erpobdella punctata, Helisoma campanulata, Gyraulus circumstriatus, Physa heterostropha, Sphaerium cf. tenue, Asellus communis, Argia sp., Tendipes decorus. The statis mortality level of many organisms was not reached within the normal 96 hours of the standard test. Tests were made in soft and hard waters. (Authors)

5410. Zimmermann, W. 1961. THE FEDER LAKE. (DER FEDERSEE.) xii+411p. Illus. Verlag Schwabischer Albverein: Stuttgart, Germany; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 5, Abst. No. 17724. 1962.

This volume concerns itself with Feder Lake, a great natural reserve rich in animal and plant life and world famous for its geological and prehistoric past. The author has created with the help of twelve experts of Feder Lake a detailed study of the wonders found there. The text is well-illustrated and documented and contains some 135 text pictures as well as 5 colored plates and maps and 18 tables. The work is also amply indexed. Chapter headings include: "A Study of the Factors Affecting the Plant Population of the Lake Marshes"; "Water Fauna of Feder Lake"; "Birds in the Vicinity of Feder Lake"; "Behavior of Lake Gulls"; "Contributions to the Climatology of Feder Lake"; "Concerning the Algae in the Vicinity of Feder Lake"; "Literature Concerning the Formation of Feder Lake"; "Feder Lake from the Glacial Period until the Present"; "Analytical Experiments Concerning Pollen with the History of Feder Lake from Prehistoric Colonization"; "Instability in the Delta by Prehistoric Feder Lakes"; "New Contributions to the Stratifications and Developmental History of Feder Lake Marshes". (J. G. S.)

5411. Dmitrieva, E. N. 1960. A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE STAGES OF DEVELOPMENT OF PIKE-PERCHES (LUCIOPERCA LUCIOPERCA LINNÉ) FROM THE VOLGA, DON AND KUBAN RIVERS. (SRAVNITEL'NYI ANALIZ ETAPOV RAZVITIYA SUDAKA LUCIOPERCA LUCIOPERCA (LINNÉ) VOLGI, DONA I KUBANI.) Trudy Inst. Morfol. Zhivot, Akad. Nauk SSSR. 25. 99-136; Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1961, No. 1D454; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 5, Abst. No. 17734. 1962.

The transition of pike-perch from one stage of development to another in various reservoirs and even within the same reservoir takes place when the fish have attained various sizes; the stages are seen to follow one another in linear progression. During the postembryonic stages of development, the length of pike-perch from the Don and Kuban rivers is approximately the same. During the transition to active nutrition (at a length of 5.5-6.0 mm) in fish hatcheries, pike-perch should be fed rotifers and the early stages of Copepoda. When the fish are approximately 12 mm long they require a rich and varied plankton (Copepoda), while at a length of 14-15 mm they require large forms of plankton and possibly fish fry, and at a length of 21.0 mm they require young fish. When the young pike-perch reach a length of 30-50 mm they should be released from the fish hatcheries.

5412. Shemanskii, Yu. A. (Mesyatsev Acad. Sci. USSR, Leningrad). 1962. SOUND AND LIGHT HELP TO CATCH FISH. (ZVUK I SVET POMOGAYUT RYBOLOVSTVU.) Priroda 3. 112-115; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 5, Abst. No. 17752. 1962.

Baits which are artificially enhanced by associating them with the sound, sight, or smell of a desirable prey are very attractive for fish. "Noisy" bait, even a few pebbles in a soldered tin container, attract fish. Phosphorescent bait, either from naturally phosphorescent substances such as bacteria, or from chemicals including radium salts, attract fish at night or under other conditions of restricted visibility. And fish fat or even plant fat absorbed on a small object and tied to the line near the hook increases the catch. (C. C. S., Jr.)

5413. Grodzinski, Zygmunt. 1961. THE ANATOMY AND EMBRYOLOGY OF FISHES. (ANATOMIA I EMBRIOLOGIA RYB.) Panstwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne: Warsaw, 319 pp.; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 5, Abst. No. 17005. 1962.

This is a textbook for students of fishery colleges, not a biological monograph. The book contains in a small space a very large amount of information, surpassed perhaps only by the 3 volumes on fishes in the Grassé textbook. There is no histological chapter and very little place is taken by the microscopical anatomy. Only 2 chapters out of 12 are devoted to embryology, all the material on developmental anatomy being placed in different anatomical chapters. The book contains more than 500 line-and-dot drawings arranged in 257 figures. Eighty-three drawings are original or extracted from papers of author's collaborators, 50 are taken from other Polish sources. Every anatomical detail is considered from the functional and phylogenetic points of view. (H. S.)

5414. Abakumov, V. A. 1961. SEASONAL RACES OF MIGRATORY FISH. (SEZONNYE RASY PROKHODNYKH RYB.) Voprosy Ikhtiol. 17. 179-190; Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1962, No. 2I16; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 5, Abst. No. 21220. 1962.

The existing hypothesis of P. Yu. Schmidt (1947)

states that the main role is played by the thermal factor in the formation of seasonal races of migratory fish; in disagreeing, the author states that the leading role is that of transgression and regression in the formation of seasonal races, since the two processes exert a considerable effect on the distribution and ecology of freshwater and migratory fish. On falling into the period of transgression of river systems, with the ending of the migrational path of the migratory fish and the ever-shortening intervals between the spawning grounds of the winter and spring fish, some specific features of their lives during the period of regression are retained to serve as a basis for forming seasonal races.

5415. Matsumoto, Walter M. 1962. IDENTIFICATION OF LARVAE OF FOUR SPECIES OF TUNA FROM THE INDO-PACIFIC REGION. Dana Rept. Carlesberg Found. 55. 1-16; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 5, Abst. No. 21230. 1962.

Tentative identification of hitherto unrecognized larvae of Parathunnus sibi, Thunnus germo, T. orientalis and Kishinoella tonggol has been made among larval thunnids collected from Indo-Pacific waters by the Dana in 1928-30. Identification was made by segregating the larvae from 3 localized areas into various "types" on the basis of number and position of chromatophores on the body, particularly the chromatophores along the dorsal edge of the trunk. The number of larval types in each area was then compared with the species composition of adult thunnids caught on long-line fishing gear. Descriptions and figures are given. Neothunnus macropterus was also collected, but it has been previously identified and discussed by other authors. (Auth.)

5416. Vibert, R., P. Lamarque, and R. Cuinat (Station d'Hydrobiologie appliquée de Biarritz, France). 1960. TESTS ET INDICES D'EFFICACITÉ DES APPAREILS DE PÊCHE ÉLECTRIQUE. Annales de la Station Centrale d'Hydrobiologie Appliquée, Tome 8, pp. 53-89.

The authors recall the great importance of a high rate of efficiency in electric fishing. They point out the difficulties encountered in measuring directly in the rivers a rate of efficiency sufficiently objective to be used in comparisons.

They describe the tests used to compare, analytically, the advantages or disadvantages of the various electric devices or electric currents, in specific experimental conditions closely related to those existing in the field. They define series of indices, showing the relative importance of the differences in behavior of the fish in an electric field and which, taken together, can apparently be retained as an efficiency index.

5417. Willén, Torbjörn (Inst. of Systematic Botany, Univ. of Uppsala, Sweden). 1961. THE PHYTOPLANKTON OF ÖSBYSJÖN, DJURSHOLM. II. ECOLOGICAL ASPECTS. Oikos, Vol. 12, Fasc. 2, pp. 195-224.

A comparison between the phytoplankton composition at two stations in the lake did not show any great differences in horizontal and vertical distribution.

The phytoplankton development was followed daily during a week in July of 1958. Towards the end of the week some minor differences of the vertical distribution were noted due to a rising O_2 deficit near the bottom. Similar stratification was also observed in the summers of 1957 and 1959, followed by an occurrence of some specific mud organisms in the plankton.

A comparison between the plankton in the beginning of June during four years, 1957-1960, showed great differences both with regard to phytoplankton volume and to composition.

The highest volume figures were recorded before the ice had disappeared from the lake and not during the spring circulation. With regard to the oxygen conditions in the lake, autotrophic and heterotrophic phases were distinguished. During these phases specific algal communities were favored.

As to the phytoplankton some characteristic features have been emphasized: appearance of several mud organisms, scarcity of diatoms and dominance of chrysophytes. Comparisons have been performed with other investigated lakes of similar character. With regard to the phytoplankton volume and composition, Ösbysjön is to be characterized as a pond lake. (Auth.)

5418. Pejler, Birger (Zoological Institute, Uppsala, Sweden). 1961. THE ZOOPLANKTON OF ÖSBYSJÖN, DJURSHOLM. I. SEASONAL AND VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE SPECIES. Oikos, Vol. 12, Fasc. 2, pp. 225-248.

In late winter when the oxygen content is low, we find a strong decrease in species as well as in individuals. The oxygen tension (and/or related factors) often also affects the vertical distribution. Only very few of the zooplankters are restricted to cold water, probably because of the briefness of the period when the water is cold and the oxygen content high.

During the summer the following three rotifer species mainly dwell in a narrow zone close to the bottom: Anuraeopsis fissa, Polyarthra dolichoptera and Filinia terminalis.

The species composition of the rotifer plankton indicates a relatively high trophic level. Several heleoplanktic species (typical of ponds and other small waters) are found in Ösbysjön, whereas some of the commonest representatives of larger lakes are missing.

The closely related species Polyarthra vulgaris and P. major exclude each other in the lake, presumably because of excessive competition. The extinction of the former species during 1957 is connected with a sporozoan parasite epidemic.

Bosmina longirostris has occurred in the lake since the time it was isolated from the Baltic.

5419. Lewis, J. R. (Dept. of Zoology, Univ. of Leeds, England). 1961. THE LITTORAL ZONE

ON ROCKY SHORES - A BIOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ENTITY? Oikos, Vol. 12, Fasc. 2, pp. 280-301.

The complete physical environment of the shore (resulting from tidal or other fluctuations of sea level and influenced greatly by the effects of exposure, aspect, latitude, topography, and the existing population), cannot be measured and it is therefore inappropriate to define and delimit zones by reference to one factor - the tides - alone. Organisms must be used, and then it is found that the principal biological horizons of the shore do not coincide with the limits of the intertidal zone.

In the lower shore the upper limit of sublittoral organisms (laminarians in N. W. Europe) lies variously above E. L. W. S., while in the upper shore the upper limits of the barnacle/fucoid and the littorinid/Verrucaria belts both lie within tidal limits in shelter, but may rise to small and considerable heights respectively above E. H. W. S. on exposed shores.

It is proposed to recognize a biologically defined littoral zone which is distinct from the physically defined intertidal or littoral zone: it is bounded below by the upper limit of sublittoral organisms, and above by the upper limit of marine organisms.

It is proposed to recognize:

(1) a sublittoral zone in which there may be local biological justification for an upper sublittoral fringe.

(2) a littoral zone divided into

(a) eulittoral zone - the principal belt of littoral organisms, equivalent to the mid-, meso- and eulittoral of various previous schemes.

(b) littoral fringe - the marginal belt of littoral organisms, equivalent to the supralittoral zone or fringe of previous schemes.

(3) a maritime zone to refer to the lowest belt of terrestrial life above the littoral fringe.

Supralittoral is rejected as unsuitable for a zone defined or characterized by marine organisms.

Recognizing that the grounds on which the position of the upper limit of the littoral was decided might apply less forcefully outside N. W. Europe, and they would undoubtedly do so if it was felt that schemes of zonation should apply to sand and mud shores as well as to rock, a slightly modified terminology is proposed pending comment and opinion from other areas. (Auth.)

5420. Vanicek, David (Iowa Agric. and Home Econ. Exper. Sta., Ames, Iowa). 1962. LIFE HISTORY OF THE QUILLBACK AND HIGHFIN CARPSUCKERS IN THE DES MOINES RIVER. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, Vol. 68, pp. 238-246.

An age and growth study was made of 705 quillback. Carpiodes cyprinus, and 399 highfin carpsuckers, C. velifer, taken from the Des Moines River, Boone County, Iowa, from June 1 to August 24, 1960. The length-weight relationship, body-scale relationship and coefficient of condition of these two species are very similar, but the quillback is a larger and faster growing fish. Difficulty was encountered in distinguishing young quillbacks and highfins from the young of the other two species of carpsuckers found in the river. (Auth.)

5421. Neal, Richard A. (Iowa Agric. and Home Econ. Exper. Sta., Ames, Iowa). 1962. WHITE AND BLACK CRAPPIES IN CLEAR LAKE, SUMNER, 1960. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, Vol. 68, pp. 247-253.

Studies of white crappie, Pomoxis annularis, and black crappie, Pomoxis nigromaculatus, showed a shift in the population in Clear Lake during the past 10 years from a dominance of black to white crappies. A decrease in the rate of growth of black crappies was shown for this period although the rate of growth of white crappies has remained constant. The food habits of white and black crappies were very similar. The three most important food items were Cladocera, fish, and insect larvae, in that order. Young-of-the-year samples indicated that the trend toward white crappies was continuing. Turbidity was suggested as a possible reason for these changes. (Auth.)

5422. Cleary, R. E. (Iowa Cons. Comm., Biology Sta., Independence, Iowa), and J. K. Mayhew. 1962. AN ANALYSIS OF AN ALTERNATE-YEAR WALLEYE FRY STOCKING PROGRAM IN THE CEDAR RIVER IN IOWA. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, Vol. 68, pp. 254-259.

Year-class analysis of walleye, Stizostedion v. vitreum (Mitchill), taken by anglers in a portion of the Cedar River in Iowa indicated that alternate-year stocking of 3,500 fry per mile of river did not influence year-class abundance. Despite the short duration of the project, 1951-1958, a reasonably direct relationship between spring floods and spring air temperatures and year-class abundance was evident. Disparity in year-class abundance between samples taken 5 miles apart and within 3 months of each other, but by different methods (angling and chemical kill), indicates either a sampling selectivity or a relative discreteness or stability of portions of an assumed homogeneous population of river walleyes, or both. (Authors)

5423. Bezler, F. I., and N. A. Trifonova. 1960. DATA ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF OXYGEN IN THE RYBINSK RESERVOIR IN THE WINTER. (MATERIALY PO RASPREDELENIYU KISLORODA V RYBINSKOM VODOKHRANILISHCHE V ZIMNII PERIOD.) Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodokhranilishch 8/9. 72-78; Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1961, No. 20D606; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 3, Abst. No. 9274. 1962.

Investigations established that regardless of decrease in supply of water-soluble oxygen in winter, the oxygen balance of the reservoir was favorable for animal population, while during the period when water level was quite low, oxygen starvation phenomena occurred only in estuaries of rivers fed from bogs. Two reasons for decrease in O_2 content of reservoir water were disclosed: in nearby reaches of Mologa, Volga and Sheksninsk rivers chiefly because of the arrival of the oxygen in

combined form in the river water, while in the Perebor, in former streambeds of Mologa and Breitov, and probably in the mouths of smaller rivers, it was predominantly because of biological processes occurring in the reservoir.

5424. Heukelekian, H., et al. 1961. A REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE OF 1960 ON WASTEWATER AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL. WATER POLLUTION. Jour. Water Pollution Control Fed. 33(7): 681-710; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 3, Abst. No. 9282. 1962.

Final section of annual literature review includes sections on pollution surveys and investigations, environmental requirements for aquatic life, toxic materials and wastes, effects of organic enrichment, radioactive wastes, microbiology, slime growths, chemistry, oxygen sag and stream self-purification, stream studies and surveys, stream standards, abatement and control, and effects on water supply. (I. G.)

5425. Vasil'eva, G. L., and O. M. Kozhova. 1960. SOME DATA ON THE BACTERIO-, PHYTO- AND ZOOPLANKTON OF THE IRKUTSK RESERVOIR IN THE YEAR OF ITS FORMATION (1957-1958). (NEKOTORYE DANNYE O BAKTERIO-, FITO I ZOOPLANKTONE IRKUTSKOGO VODOKHRANILISHCHA V GODE EGO OBRAZOVANIYA (1957-1958 GG.).) Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodokhranilishch 8/9. 5-8; Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1961, No. 20D612; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 3, Abst. No. 9290. 1962.

This investigation took place in 1958 when the plankton population had not yet definitively formed. The total number of bacteria reached 2 peaks: in April (up to 400,000 cells/ml) and in summer (up to 1,000,000 cells/ml). In summer the bacterial biomass amounted to about 0.7 mg/L. The phytoplankton developed differently in different areas. The area near the dam had the most algae. The maximum biomass was noted in August (0.15-0.34 g/m^3). In the upper and middle parts of the reservoir the phytoplankton did not develop as vigorously. The zooplankton maximum was observed in August, when the average biomass in the upper and middle parts of the reservoir was 130 mg/m^3, while in the lower part it was 492 mg/m^3 and varied considerably.

5426. Chvankina, M. A. 1961. FOOD INTERRELATIONS OF YOUNG FISH IN THE RYBINSK RESERVOIR. (PISHCHEVYE VZAIMOOTNOSHENIYA MOLODI RYB V RYBINSKOM VODOKHRANILISHCHE.) Voprosy Ikhtiol. 1(1): 107-118; Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1961, No. 21D358; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 3, Abst. No. 9310. 1962.

The young roach and perch compete with young bream for food. Competition for food between the young of the roach and bream was observed during 3 summer months. The greatest similarity in food among the young perch and bream was observed in July. With the wide spectrum of littoral feeding in the Rybinsk reservoir, the degree of coincidence of food for young roach and bream, and for young perch and bream, is less than with the narrow food spectrum in the pelagic feeding in the Volga near Uglich. The young roach compete for food with the young ide (Leuciscus idus). Between young pike and young bream there is no competition for food. The greatest competition for basic food between young of predatory fish and of cyprinids was observed for perch and roach. The food interrelations between young pike and roach are not great. There is no competition between young bream and roach and the young of the pike-perch (Stizostedion lucioperca), in view of the divergence in feeding grounds and non-correspondence of food spectra. The average degree of coincidence of diet composition among the young cyprinids is 47.4%, while that between cyprinids and the young of predatory fishes is 14.5%. The degree of coincidence of diet composition in young fish is higher than in adult fish. With maturity, the competition for food becomes lower as a result of divergence of food spectra.

5427. Ehrlich, S. 1961. EXPERIMENTS IN REVERSION OF THE FILLING UP PROCESSES IN FISH PONDS. Hydrobiologia 18(1/2): 136-154; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 3, Abst. No. 9320. 1962.

An account of the effect of introducing nutria, Myocastor coypu, into fish ponds as a means of keeping down the emergent vegetation which tends to slowly fill up the pond. The experiments were carried out in Poland and in Israel. In 1-3 seasons the accumulated organic sediments on the bottom of the ponds disappeared under the influence of a dense nutria population. The feeding habits of the nutria are very efficient at breaking down the vegetation as even parts of the plants which are not eaten are broken into small pieces and soon decay or are eaten by other organisms. Reed cutting, by hand or machine, is not as efficient as the activities of the nutria. The effect of the intensity of nutria action is discussed and it is found that only at high intensities is this effect found. At low stocking concentrations the filling up processes may be accelerated. Very high population densities maintained for a long time may result in the filling in process beginning again due to the activities of the nutria on the shore line carrying soil from on shore into the water. (K. E. M.)

5428. Gumerov, R. 1961. THE TRANSPORTATION OF FISH IN A HERMETICALLY SEALED CONTAINER WITH OXYGEN. (PEREVOZKA RYBY V GERMETICHESKOM CHANE S KISLORODOM.) Rybovodstvo i rybolovstvo 4. 16-17; Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1961, No. 24D565; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 3, Abst. No. 9329. 1962.

In 1960, for the purpose of stocking the lakes of the Transural region, fingerling carp were shipped in a rubber-coated canvas container with O_2. The distance from the water body to the fish hatchery was 1065-1155 km. At a temperature of 10° C, 1 kg of the hatchery stock required 113 mg

O_2/hour. The canvas container was placed in an iron vessel and was then filled with 100 l of water and a measured quantity of hatchery stock added. The stopper was slowly pressed in and the air withdrawn and replaced with O_2 by means of a rubber hose. The container was shipped by plane, and the temperature during the flight was 6-10°. Transportation of live fish in hermetically sealed containers with O_2 permits an increase in the transportation time or in the density of the stock without increase in the weight of the load. Milk bottles may prove suitable for shipping hatchery stock to collective and state farms.

5429. Shishkova, E. V. 1960. SOUND-REFLECTING CAPACITY OF PELAGIC AND BENTHIC FISH. (OTRAZHATEL'NAYA SPOSOBNOST' PELAGICHESKIKH I DONNYKH RYB.) Rybnoe Khoz. 10. 56-63; Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1961, No. 23D521; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 3, Abst. No. 9377. 1962.

To determine the initial size in planning hydroacoustic fish-hunting devices, a series of experiments was carried out in which the sound-reflecting capacity of live swimming fish was investigated. Measurements were made over a frequency range of 20-300 kilohertz. The experiments were conducted in the Black Sea with small and large hardtails Trachurus trachurus, spiny dogfish Acanthias acanthias, Black Sea flounders Pleuronectes flesus luscus, and sting rays Trygon pastinaca. The fish were 16-96 cm long and weighed 50-3760 g. The coefficient of reflection from a fish was determined by comparing the amplitude of echo signals from the live fish and its accurate foam-layer model with the calculated coefficient of reflection from the foam layer and the depth of submersion of reflecting objects. Different coefficients of reflection were established at frequencies of 50-300 kilohertz for fish with swim bladders (12-22%) and without swim bladders (7-19%). Both groups of fish give more reflection at high frequencies. In equal school numbers, large fish create more reflectivity; at an equal total weight of fish in a school, small fish give more reflection. A basis is offered for an empirical formula for the radius of a sphere equivalent to a fish school.

5430. Yasuda, F. (Univ. of Tokyo, Japan). 1960. THE TYPES OF FOOD HABITS OF FISHES (DETERMINED) BY STOMACH CONTENTS EXAMINATION. Bull. Japanese Soc. Sci. Fish. 26(7): 653-662; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 3, Abst. No. 9405. 1962.

Fishes were classified into 4 groups, plankton feeders, omnivorous, carnivorous and piscivorous, and the piscivorous group was also divided into surface and middle layer fish eaters and 2 bottom fish feeders. The amounts of food eaten by these fishes were classified into A, B, and C types, such as plankton feeders, omnivorous and some carnivorous fishes, and carnivorous fishes, especially piscivorous fishes, and each feeding group belongs to different types. The rate of occurrence of empty stomachs is high in adult fishes and also high in the high food order fishes. (G. G.)

5431. Zotin, A. I. 1961. THE RELATIVE FECUNDITY OF FISH AND THE SIZES OF THEIR EGGS. (OTNOSITEL'NAYA PLODOVITOST' RYB I RAZMERY YAITS.) Vopr. Ikhtiol. 1(2): 307-313; Referat. Zhur., Biol., 1961, No. 24D539; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 3, Abst. No. 9409. 1962.

The concept of relative fecundity (RF) is unsatisfactory since it lacks a basic value. Thus, RF is not a constant independent of weight and age in any species of fish. For this reason RF should be determined not as the relationship of the absolute fecundity to the weight of the fish, but as the coefficient of proportionality expressing a linear relationship between the absolute fecundity and the weight of the fish. The necessity for such a concept of the RF arises from the fact that a comparison between species, of any characteristic of fish involving fecundity, is only possible if the value of the characteristic fecundity is constant for a given species. Since a numerical relationship exists between the sizes of the eggs and RF, it is possible to formulate the following equation:

$$\lg r_O = -a (\lg V_H) + \lg b$$

where r_O = RF; V_H = the volume of the fertilized egg; and a and b are constants. Hence $r_O = b V_H^{-a}$.

5432. Brown, A. W. A. (Univ. of Western Ontario, London, Canada). 1961. THE EFFECT OF THE CHEMICAL CONTROL OF INSECTS ON WILDLIFE CONSERVATION: EVALUATION OF THE PRESENT IN THE LIGHT OF PAST EXPERIENCE. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Ontario 91: 40-46; Biological Abstracts, Vol. 39, No. 3, Abst. No. 9419. 1962.

A symposium paper reviewing the effects of DDT, BHC, the cyclodiene compounds and the organophosphorus insecticides on birds, mammals and fish. The importance of dosage levels is stressed; for example with DDT the following levels of application are safe within reason: 5 lb./acre for mammals, 1 lb./acre for birds and 0.2 lb./acre for fish. Dutch elm disease control with DDT may exceed this safe level for birds, and so may fire ant control with the cyclodiene compounds. The review is provided with a concise bibliography of up-to-date sources. (Auth.)

****

AUTHOR INDEX FOR VOLUME 7

Abakumov, V. A.
Seasonal races of migratory fish. (Sezonnye rasy prokhodnykh ryb.) 5414
Abe, Shigeo, Takeji Fujii, Shoji Saito, Kiyoshi Masuda, and Shigekatsu Nakane.
Exploratory fishing of salmon with gill nets of various mesh sizes and with a trammel net in Aleutian waters 1957. 5335
Abramson, Norman J., and Patrick K. Tomlinson.
Fitting a von Bertalanffy growth curve by least squares including tables of polynomials. 4957
Akagi, Ikue, Matsunae Tsuda, and Toshiharu Watanabe.
On the biotic index of water pollution based upon the species number of macroscopic animals. 5266
Aker, Erdal.
Investigations on the biology of the mackerel in the North Sea. 4811
Akhlynov, I. Ya.
The use of the underwater electric light in prospecting for fish. (Ispol'zovat' podvodnyi elektrosvet v poiskovoi rabote.) 5101
Albrecht, M. L.
Quantitative investigation of the bottom fauna of flowing waters (methods and results). 5293
Albrecht, M.-L., and F. W. Tesch.
Das wachstum der bachforelle, Salmo trutta fario L., in der polenz in abhangigkeit von verschiedenen umweltbedingungen. 5237
Aldrich, David V.
Photoautotrophy in Gymnodinium breve Davis. 5375
Aldrich, Frederick A.
Seasonal variations in the benthic invertebrate fauna of the San Joaquin River Estuary of California, with emphasis on the amphipod, Corophium spinicorne Stimpson. 4855
Aleksandruik, S. P., Kh. S. Koshtoiants, and G. A. Maliukina.
Role of the forebrain in the manifestation of the "group effect" in fishes. 5001
Alexander, Elizabeth C.
A contribution to the life history, biology and geographical distribution of the bonefish, Albula vulpes (Linnaeus). 4982
Alexander, Gaylord R., and David S. Shetter.
Effects of a flies-only restriction on angling and on fall trout populations in Hunt Creek, Montmorency County, Michigan. 5274
Alexander, R. McN.
Visco-elastic properties of the tunica externa of the swimbladder in Cyprinidae. 4795
Ali, A. Maher, et al.
A note on the toxicity of insecticides to aquatic fauna. 4763
Ali, M. A.
Influence of light intensity on retinal adaptation in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) yearlings. 5307
Allen, Donald M., and T. J. Costello.
Grading large numbers of live shrimp for marking experiments. 4887
Allen, K. Radway.
Relations between Salmonidae and the native freshwater fauna in New Zealand. 4732
Allum, Marvin O., and Reeve M. Bailey.
Fishes of South Dakota. 5225
Alm, Gunnar.
Die ergebnisse der fischaussätze in den Kälarne-Seen. 4737
Altukhov, Yu. P., and V. R. Protasov.
The possibility of using the optomotor reaction for controlling the movements of fishes. (O vozmozhnosti ispol'zovaniya optomotornykh reaktsii dlya upravleniya dvizheniem ryb.) 5190
Alverson, Dayton L.
Ocean temperatures and their relation to albacore tuna Thunnus germo distribution in waters off the coast of Oregon, Washington and British Columbia. 4968
Ambuhl, H.
The importance of flow as an ecological factor. Physical, biological, and physiological investigations on the nature and effect of current in flowing waters. 5294
Amlacher, Erwin.
Handbook of fish diseases for fishery biologists, veterinarians, fish breeders and owners of aquaria. (Taschenbuch der fischkrankheiten für fischereibiologen, tierärzte, fischzüchter und aquarianer.) 5142
Anders, Floyd S., Paul D. Zimmer, and Clifton C. Davidson.
Annual fish passage report - Rock Island Dam, Columbia River, Washington, 1959. 4896
Andersen, John K., Edwin L. Cooper, and Joseph A. Boccardy.
Growth rate of brook trout at different population densities in a small infertile stream. 5055
Anderson, A. M.
Further observations concerning the proposed introduction of Nile perch into Lake Victoria. 4980
Anderson, D. V., and G. K. Rodgers.
A preliminary study of the energy budget of Lake Ontario. 4698
Anderson, Gaylord A.
Three portable feeders for metering chemical into streams for control of sea lamprey. 5356
Anderson, William W., Joseph E. Moore, and Herbert R. Gordy.
Water temperatures off the South Atlantic Coast of the United States, Theodore N. Gill cruises 1-9, 1953-54. 4683
Andrew, F. J., and G. H. Green.
Limnological changes in Seton Lake resulting from hydroelectric diversions. 5133
Andrews, Austin K., and W. R. Bridges.
Effects of DDT spray on fish and aquatic insects in Gallatin River drainage in Montana. 4815
Anonymous.
Report of pollution-caused fish kills, January -

September, 1961. 4891
The marine fish catch of California. 4963
Technical handbook on determination of the primary production of organic matter in reservoirs by the radiocarbon method. 5016
Marine sciences research. 5027
Progress in sport fishery research, 1961. 5032
Pollution-caused fish kills in 1961. 5129
Bubble gun for destratification. 5284

Antonov, A. E.
The effect of hydrobiologic conditions on the spawning time and productivity of the Baltic cod. (Vliyanie gidrologicheskikh uslovii na sroki neresta i urozhainost' Baltiiskoi treski.) 5043

Arevad, Kristian.
On the effect on other organisms of mosquito control by the oiling method. (Om den øvrige faunas reaktion pa myggebekaenoelse med olie.) 4983

Armitage, Kenneth B.
Distribution of riffle insects in the Firehole River, Wyoming. 4747
Species composition and seasonal distribution of limnetic crustacean zooplankton of northeastern Kansas. 5227

Armstrong, F. A. J., and G. T. Boalch.
The ultra-violet absorption of sea water. 4662

Arnal, R. E.
Limnology, sedimentation, and micro-organisms of the Salton Sea, California. 4840

Assman, A. V.
Changes in the accessibility of chironomidae larvae when eaten by fish. (Izmenenie dostupnosti lichinok chironomidae pri vyedanii rybami.) 5310

Auyong, Theodore K., Robert L. Russell, and Bertis A. Westfall.
Depressant agent from walnut hulls. 4799

Averett, Robert C., and Robert M. Stubbs.
Toward a safe and effective method of using dynamite to sample fish populations and determine species range in large rivers. 4943

Axelson, Jan.
Zooplankton and impoundment of two lakes in northern Sweden (Ransaren and Kultsjön). 4738

Backus, Richard H.
Age in a small sample of bluefish Pomatomus saltatrix (Linnaeus). 5252

Bagenal, T. B.
The fecundity of plaice from the coasts of Norway. 5021

Baggerman, Bertha.
Factors in the diadromous migrations of fish. 4754

Bailey, Reeve M., and Marvin O. Allum.
Fishes of South Dakota. 5225

Bailey, Reeve M., and C. Lavett Smith.
The subocular shelf of fishes. 5388

Baird, I. E., and J. H. Steele.
Further relations between primary production, chlorophyll, and particulate carbon. 4948

Bakanov, N.
Conservation of fish resources in Czechoslovakia. (Okhrana rybnykh zapasov v Chekhoslovakii.) 4984

Bakastov, S. S.
Some data on bottom temperatures in the Rybinsk reservoir when the surface is frozen. (Nekotorye dannye po donnym temperaturam Rybinskogo vodokhranilishcha v podlednyi period.) 5257

Ball, J. N.
On the food of the brown trout of Llyn Tegid. 4863

Ball, J. N., and J. W. Jones.
On the movements of the brown trout of Llyn Tegid. 5062

Ball, Orville P., and Oliver B. Cope.
Mortality studies on cutthroat trout in Yellowstone Lake. 5074

Ball, R. C., and F. F. Hooper.
Reports on translocation of radioactive phosphorus in a Michigan trout stream. 5025

Bamforth, Stuart S.
Diurnal changes in shallow aquatic habitats. 5366

Bandt, Hans Joachim.
Chemical destruction of insects and weeds poisons water. 4789

Banks, C. H.
The hydrological effects of riparian and adjoining vegetation. 5131

Barkley, Harry.
Two years of creel census on three North Mississippi flood control reservoirs. 4924

Barlow, George W.
Intra- and interspecific differences in rate of oxygen consumption in Gobiid fishes of the genus Gillichthys. 4671
Gobies of the genus Gillichthys, with comments on the sensory canals as a taxonomic tool. 4848

Barsukov, V. V.
Systematics of Chukot chars of the genus Salvelinus. (K sistematike Chukotskikh gol'tsov roda Salvelinus.) 4777

Bartley, T. R., P. A. Frank, and N. E. Otto.
Techniques for evaluating aquatic weed herbicides. 5140

Bauer, O. N., and Yu. A. Strelkov.
Diseases of young Baltic salmon under conditions of artificial rearing. (Zabolevaniya molodi Baltiiskogo lososya pri iskusstvennom vyrashchivanii.) 5143

Baxter, G.
River utilization and the preservation of migratory fish life. 4833

Baylor, Edward R., and Evelyn Shaw.
Refractive error and vision in fishes. 5111

Becker, Clarence Dale.
Estimating red salmon escapements by sample counts from observation towers. 5072

Behnke, R. J., Ting Pong Koh, and P. R. Needham.
Status of the landlocked salmonid fishes of Formosa with a review of Oncorhynchus masou (Brevoort). 5305

Behnke, R. J., and P. R. Needham.
The origin of hatchery rainbow trout. 5349

Beklemishev, K. V.
Sound scattering layers and the vertical distribution of zooplankton and fish in the sea. (Zvukorasseivaiushchie sloi v more i vopros o vertikal'nom raspredelenii zooplanktona i ryb.) 5156

Bell, Gordon R.
Two epidemics of apparent kidney disease in cultured pink salmon, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha. 4697

Bell, Robert R.
Age determination of the Pacific albacore of the California coast. 4913

Belyaeva, V. N., and I. V. Nikonorov.
Why light attracts fish. (O prichinakh privlecheniya ryb na svet.) 5309

Bender, Michael, William M. Lewis, and Robert Summerfelt.
Use of an electric shocker in conjunction with the mark-and-recovery technique in making estimates of largemouth bass populations. 4886

Bennett, George W., and William F. Childers.
Hybridization between three species of sunfish (Lepomis). 5232

Benson, Norman G.
Limnology of Yellowstone Lake in relation to the cutthroat trout. 5071

Benson, Norman G., and Ross V. Bulkley.
Predicting year-class abundance of Yellowstone Lake cutthroat trout. 5386

Berczik, A.
Some observations relative to the horizontal distribution of the macro-benthos of shallow "pannonic" lakes. (Einige beobachtungen bezüglich der horizontalen verteilung des makrobenthos seichter "pannonischer" seen.) 5402

Berdichevskii, L. S.
The necessity for a biological basis for the minimal commercial size of fish allowed to be caught in accordance with fishing laws. (O neobkhodimosti biologicheskogo obosnovaniya minimal'nykh promyslovykh razmerov na ryb, dopuskaemykh k vylovy po pravilam rybylovstva.) 4985

Bergeron, Julien.
Bibliographie du saumon de l'Atlantique (Salmo salar L.). 5361

Berst, A. H.
Selectivity and efficiency of experimental gill nets in South Bay and Georgian Bay of Lake Huron. 4703

Bevelander, Gerrit, and Richard J. Goss.
Influence of tetracycline on calcification in normal and regenerating teleost scales. 5063

Bezler, F. I., and N. A. Trifonova.
Data on the distribution of oxygen in the Rybinsk reservoir in the winter. (Materialy po raspredeleniyu kisloroda v Rybinskom vodokhranilishche v zimnii period.) 5423

Birman, I. B.
On the period of formation of the annual rings on the scales of Pacific salmon and the rate of growth of pinks. 4807
New data on the marine period of life and the ocean fishery for Pacific salmon. (Novye dannye o morskom periode zhizni i morskom promysle Tikhookeanskikh lososei.) 5044

Bishai, H. M.
The effect of pressure on the survival and distribution of larval and young fish. 4659
The effect of salinity on the survival and distribution of larval and young fish. 4728
The effect of pressure on the distribution of some Nile fish. 5017

Black, Edgar C., Anne Robertson Connor, Kwok-Cheung Lam, and Wind-Gay Chiu.
Changes in glycogen, pyruvate and lactate in rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri during and following muscular activity. 5213

Blackburn, Maurice, et al.
Tuna oceanography in the eastern tropical Pacific. 5229

Blackett, Roger F.
Some phases in the life history of the Alaskan blackfish, Dallia pectoralis. 5107

Blair, Charles B., and William N. Brown.
The osteology of the red eye bass, Micropterus coosae (Hubbs and Bailey). 5042

Boalch, G. T., and F. A. J. Armstrong.
The ultra-violet absorption of sea water. 4662

Boccardy, Joseph A., Edwin L. Cooper, and John K. Andersen.
Growth rate of brook trout at different population densities in a small infertile stream. 5055

Bogatyrev, I. O.
Distribution of certain radioisotopes in the water, mud, and plants of a contaminated reservoir. (Raspredelenie nekotorykh radioizotopov zagryaznennogo vodoema v vode, ilu i rasteniyakh.) 4781

Bogatyrev, I. O., and A. A. Peredel'skii.
The scattering of radioactive isotopes by aquatic insects. (Rasseivanie radioizotopov vodnymi nasekomymi.) 4749

Boge, Gjermund, and Olaf R. Braekkan.
Vitamin B_6 and the reproductive cycle of ovaries in cod Gadus morhua. 4867

Bond, C. E., R. H. Lewis, and J. L. Fryer.
Toxicity of various herbicidal materials to fishes. 4831

Bond, Carl E., and C. David McIntire.
Effects of artificial fertilization on plankton and benthos abundance in four experimental ponds. 5275

Bonde, Thomas J. H.
Determination of fishing success and satisfaction by means of a post card questionnaire. 4907

Bonn, Edward W.
Lake Texoma white bass tagging study. 4676

Booker, P. G.
New sea temperature measuring devices. 4726

Borgeson, D. P., and J. H. Wales.
Castle Lake investigation--Third phase: rainbow trout. 4803

Borutskii, E. V.
The food supply. (O kormovoi baze.) 4764

Boschung, Herbert R., Jr.
An annotated list of fishes from the Coosa

River system of Alabama. 4652
Bosley, Clifford E.
Preimpoundment of the Flaming Gorge Reservoir. 4716
Box, B. E., Gordon Gunter, and L. L. Sulya.
Some evolutionary patterns in fishes' blood. 4670
Bradford, A. D., A. S. Hazzard, and H. R. Fortmann.
The relation of feeding before stocking to catchability of trout. 4690
Braekkan, Olaf R., and Gjermund Boge.
Vitamin B_6 and the reproductive cycle of ovaries in cod Gadus morhua. 4867
Braemer, Wolfgang, and Horst O. Schwassmann.
The effect of experimentally changed photoperiod on the sun-orientation rhythm of fish. 4990
Braga, R. Adhemar.
Eradication of piranhas in the public reservoir "Poco da Cruz" (Inaja, Pernambuch). (Erradicacao de piranhas no acude publico "Poco da Cruz" (Inaja, Pernambuco).) 5102
Branson, Branley A.
Observations on the distribution of nuptial tubercles in some catostomid fishes. 5329
Brawn, Vivien M.
Aggressive behaviour in the cod Gadus callarias L. 5141
Reproductive behaviour of the cod Gadus callarias L. 5151
Sound production by the cod, Gadus callarias L. 5189
Breuser, Raymond N.
Chinook and silver salmon spawning together. 5115
Breuser, Raymond N., and Charles D. Snow.
Occurrence of the California halibut in Oregon waters. 5118
Bridges, Colton H., and Charles B. Wurtz.
Preliminary results from macro-invertebrate bioassays. 5409
Bridges, W. R., and Austin K. Andrews.
Effects of DDT spray on fish and aquatic insects in Gallatin River drainage in Montana. 4815
Briggs, Philip T.
The sport fisheries of Great South Bay and vicinity. 5039
Bringmann, G., and R. Kuhn.
Toxicological investigations on insecticides in water. 4846
Brock, Vernon E.
On the nature of the selective fishing action of longline gear. 5038
Brown, A. W. A.
The effect of the chemical control of insects on wildlife conservation: evaluation of the present in the light of past experience. 5432
Brown, Edward H., Jr.
Movement of native and hatchery-reared game fish in a warm-water stream. 4708
Brown, Robert P., and Kenneth Sherman.
Oceanographic and biological data, Hawaiian waters, January - October, 1959. 5020
Brown, William N., and Charles B. Blair.
The osteology of the red eye bass, Micropterus coosae (Hubbs and Bailey). 5042
Brynildson, Oscar M., Robert L. Hunt, and James T. McFadden.
Effects of angling regulations on a wild brook trout fishery. 5391
Bryuzgin, V. L.
Lee's phenomenon. (Fenomen Li.) 5144
Characteristics of fish growth. (O kharakteristike rosta ryb.) 5191
Budd, John C., and D. Cucin.
Exploitation of Canadian Lake Huron whitefish. 5089
Buettner, Howard J.
Recoveries of tagged, hatchery-reared lake trout from Lake Superior. 4702
Buhler, Donald R., and John E. Halver.
Nutrition of Salmonoid fishes. 4768
Bulkley, Ross V.
Fluctuations in age composition and growth rate of cutthroat trout in Yellowstone Lake. 5073
Bulkley, Ross V., and Norman G. Benson.
Predicting year-class abundance of Yellowstone Lake cutthroat trout. 5386
Bullivant, J. S.
The influence of salinity on the rate of oxygen consumption of young quinnat salmon, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha. 4845
Burbank, N. C., and M. W. Lammering.
The toxicity of phenol, $_0$-chlorophenol, and $_0$-nitrophenol to bluegill sunfish. 5028
Burkov, V. A.
Hydrology of salmon migrations in the spring and fall in the Komandoro-Kamchatka Region. (Gidrologiya Komandoro-Kamchatskogo raiona migratsii lososei v vesenne-letnee vremya.) 4986
Burner, Clifford J., and Harvey L. Moore.
Attempts to guide small fish with underwater sound. 5187
Buscemi, Philip A.
Ecology of the bottom fauna of Parvin Lake, Colorado. 5003
Buss, Keen.
A literature survey of the life history of the redfin and grass pickerels. 5223
Buss, Keen, and Jack Miller.
The age and growth of the fishes in Pennsylvania. 5224
Butler, Robert L.
Recognition and return of trout tags by California anglers. 4912
Butz, Grover, and Romeo J. Mansueti.
First record of the king mackerel, Scomberomorus cavalla, in northern Chesapeake Bay, Maryland. 5181
Byrd, I. B.
What are the side effects of the imported fire ant control programme? 4830

Carlson, Bruce M.
A chromatographic analysis of the bound amino

acids in lamprey muscle (Petromyzontidae). 4946

Carr, Ira A.
Distribution and seasonal movements of Saginaw Bay fishes. 5255

Cassie, R. Morrison.
The correlation coefficient as an index of ecological affinities in plankton populations. 4898
Frequency distribution models in the ecology of plankton and other organisms. 5218

Cavaliere, Antonino.
Notizie su biologia e pesca di Tetrapturus belone Raf., cenni sul'adulto e descrizione di un suo rarissimo stadio giovanile. 5233

Chadwick, George G., and Max Katz.
Toxicity of endrin to some Pacific Northwest fishes. 4700

Chadwick, Harold K.
Catch records from the striped bass sport-fishery in California. 5299

Chalupa, Jiří, and Miroslav Štěpánek.
A contribution to the study of vertical migration of zooplankton and environment characteristics in reservoir Sedlice (Czechoslovakia). (Prispevek ke studiu vertikalni migrace zooplanktonu a charakteristice prostredi v udolni nadrzi Sedlice.) 5403

Chase, E. S.
Pollution of the Androscoggin River. 5283

Childers, William F., and George W. Bennett.
Hybridization between three species of sunfish (Lepomis). 5232

Chin, Edward, and John G. VanDerwalker.
A device for feeding brine shrimp to fishes. 5095

Chipman, W. A.
Accumulation of radioactive pollutants by marine organisms and its relation to fisheries. 4836

Chiu, Wind-Gay, Edgar C. Black, Anne Robertson Connor, and Kwok-Cheung Lam.
Changes in glycogen, pyruvate and lactate in rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri during and following muscular activity. 5213

Christie, W. J., and E. T. Garside.
Experimental hybridization among three coregonine fishes. 5085

Chung-Wai Ho, F., and W. E. Vanstone.
Effect of estradiol monobenzoate on some serum constituents of maturing sockeye salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka. 4695

Chvankina, M. A.
Food interrelations of young fish in the Rybinsk reservoir. (Pishchevye vzaimootnosheniya molodi ryb v Rybinskom vodokhranilishche.) 5426

Clark, John R., and Frank A. Dreyer.
New England haddock fishery biostatistics-1956. 4682

Cleary, R. E., and J. K. Mayhew.
An analysis of an alternate-year walleye fry stocking program in the Cedar River in Iowa. 5422

Clemens, Harold B.
The migration, age, and growth of Pacific albacore, Thunnus germo, 1951-1958. 4678

Coble, Daniel W.
Influence of water exchange and dissolved oxygen in redds on survival of steelhead trout embryos. 4710

Cohen, J. M., G. A. Rourke, and R. L. Woodward.
Effect of fish poisons on water supplies. 4842

Cohen, Jesse M., Quentin H. Pickering, Richard L. Woodward, and Willis Van Heuvelen.
Effect of fish poisons on water supplies. Part 3. Field study at Dickinson. 5113

Colebrook, J. M., R. S. Glover, and G. A. Robinson, et al.
Continuous plankton records contributions towards a plankton atlas of the northeastern Atlantic and the North Sea. 4646

Collette, Bruce B.
The swamp darters of the subgenus Hololepis (Pisces, percidae). 5068

Collette, Bruce B., and Ralph W. Yerger.
The American percid fishes of the subgenus Villora. 5069

Collins, Gerald B., Joseph R. Gauley, and Carl H. Elling.
Ability of salmonids to ascend high fishways. 4931

Colton, John B., Jr., and Robert R. Marak.
Use of the Hardy Continuous Plankton Recorder in a fishery research programme. 4951
Distribution of fish eggs and larvae, temperature, and salinity in the Georges Bank-Gulf of Maine area, 1953. 5160

Colton, John B., Jr., Robert R. Marak, and Donald F. Foster.
Distribution of fish eggs and larvae, temperature, and salinity in the Georges Bank-Gulf of Maine area, 1955. 5267

Colton, John B., Jr., Robert R. Marak, Donald B. Foster, and David Miller.
Distribution of fish eggs and larvae, temperature, and salinity in the Georges Bank-Gulf of Maine area, 1956. 5339

Connor, Anne Robertson, Edgar C. Black, Kwok-Cheung Lam, and Wind-Gay Chiu.
Changes in glycogen, pyruvate and lactate in rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri during and following muscular activity. 5213

Conover, R. J.
A study of Charlestown and Green Hill Ponds, Rhode Island. 4839

Cooper, A. C., and Harold H. Harvey.
Origin and treatment of a supersaturated river water. 5392

Cooper, A. L., and M. Lipschuetz.
Toxicity of 2-secondary-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol to blacknose dace and rainbow trout. 4687

Cooper, Edwin L.
Growth of wild and hatchery strains of brook trout. 4705

Cooper, Edwin L., Joseph A. Boccardy, and John K. Andersen.
Growth rate of brook trout at different

population densities in a small infertile stream. 5055
Cooper, Edwin L., and James T. McFadden.
An ecological comparison of six populations of brown trout Salmo trutta. 4937
Cope, O. B.
The retention of DDT by trout and whitefish. 4828
Cope, Oliver B., and Orville P. Ball.
Mortality studies on cutthroat trout in Yellowstone Lake. 5074
Cope, Oliver B., Burton J. Kallman, and Richard J. Navarre.
Distribution and detoxication of toxaphene in Clayton Lake, New Mexico. 4933
Copeland, B. J., and Troy C. Dorris.
Limnology of the middle Mississippi River. III. Mayfly populations in relation to navigation water-level control. 5207
Costello, T. J., and Donald M. Allen.
Grading large numbers of live shrimp for marking experiments. 4887
Craddock, Donovan R., and Richard L. Major.
Influence of early maturing females on reproductive potential of Columbia River blueback salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). 5319
Marking sockeye salmon scales by short periods of starvation. 5333
Craddock, James E., and W. L. Minckley.
A new species of Phenacobius (Cyprinidae) from the upper Tennessee River System. 5303
Craig, William L.
The 1960 preseason albacore survey in the northeastern Pacific Ocean. 5300
Craig, William L., and Joseph J. Graham.
Oceanographic observations made during a cooperative survey of albacore Thunnus germo off the North American West Coast in 1959. 4817
Crandall, Catherine A., and Clarence J. Goodnight.
Effects of sublethal concentrations of several toxicants on growth of the common guppy, Lebistes reticulatus. 5206
Cristea, E., and W. B. Ziemiankowski.
Beobachtungen zur ernährungsdynamik der fische wahrend des winters. 5238
Cronin, L. E., Joanne E. Daiber, and E. M. Hulbert.
Quantitative seasonal aspects of zooplankton in the Delaware River estuary. 5178
Crossman, E. J.
The redfin pickerel Esox a. americanus in North Carolina. 5106
Predator-prey relationships in pikes (Esocidae). 5381
Cucin, D., and John C. Budd.
Exploitation of Canadian Lake Huron whitefish. 5089
Cuinat, R., R. Vibert, and P. Lamarque.
Tests et indices d'efficacité des appareils de pêche électrique. 5416
Cuinat, Robin.
Growth and legal size of the fario trout in certain rivers of France. (Croissance et taille legale de la truite fario dans quelques rivières Francaises.) 4992
Culver, A. Nelson, George H. Warner, and Donald H. Fry, Jr.
History of yearling king salmon marked and released at Nimbus Hatchery. 4802
Cummins, Kenneth W., George H. Lauff, Clyde H. Eriksen, and Michael Parker.
A method of sorting bottom fauna samples by elutriation. 4643
Czeczuga, B.
On oxygen minimum and maximum in the metalimnion of Rajgrod Lakes. 5132

Dahl, Erik.
The association between young whiting, Gadus merlangus, and the jellyfish, Cyanea capillata. 5401
Daiber, Joanne E., L. E. Cronin, and E. M. Hulbert.
Quantitative seasonal aspects of zooplankton in the Delaware River estuary. 5178
Daly, Russell, Vernon A. Hacker, and Lawrence Wiegert.
The lake trout - Its life history, ecology and management. 5251
Dalziel, J. A., and K. G. Shillington.
Development of a fast-growing strain of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). 5166
Darnell, Rezneat M., and Richard R. Meierotto.
Determination of feeding chronology in fishes. 5276
Darroch, J. N.
The two-sample capture-recapture census when tagging and sampling are stratified. 4871
David, A., and P. Roy.
Some measurements of toxicity of tannery and textile wastes and their components to fish by bio-assays. 4872
Davidson, Clifton C., and Paul D. Zimmer.
Annual fish passage report - Rock Island Dam, Columbia River, Washington, 1960. 5359
Davidson, Clifton C., Paul D. Zimmer, and Floyd S. Anders.
Annual fish passage report - Rock Island Dam, Columbia River, Washington, 1959. 4896
Davies, R. B., A. Swain, and W. G. Hartley.
Long-distance migration of salmon. 5369
Davis, Roger E.
Daily rhythm in the reaction of fish to light. 5338
Day, L. R., S. N. Tibbo, and W. F. Doucet.
The swordfish Xiphias gladius L., its life-history and economic importance in the northwest Atlantic. 4892
DeBuen, Fernando.
The toadfish family Gobiesocidae in Chile. (Los peje-sapos (familia Gobiesocidae) en Chile.) 4756
Dees, Lola T.
The mosquitofish Gambusia affinis. 4864
Sturgeons. 4890
A list of the Fishery Bulletins of the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 5383
List of Fishery Leaflets of the U. S. Fish and

Wildlife Service. 5384
DeLacy, Allan C., and Charles R. Hitz.
Variation in the occurrence of coronal spines in Sebastodes auriculatus (Girard). 4670
Delisle, Glenn E.
Water velocities tolerated by spawning kokanee salmon. 4914
Denzer, H. W.
Memorandum on damage to fisheries by waste waters. I. Threshold values for fish and organisms on which fish feed. 5297
Derzhavin, A. N.
The formation of the Mingechaur reservoir of the Kura River. 4782
DeSylva, Donald P.
Racial status of juvenile striped bass in the Delaware River estuary. 5022
Red-water blooms off northern Chile, April-May 1956, with reference to the ecology of the swordfish and the striped marlin. 5318
Dmitrieva, E. N.
Some data on the development of pike-perch of Rybinsk reservoir. (Nekotorye dannye o razvitii sudaka Rybinskogo vodokhranilishcha.) 5395
A comparative analysis of the stages of development of pike-perches (Lucioperca lucioperca Linne) from the Volga, Don and Kuban Rivers. (Sravnitel'nyi analiz etapov razvitiya sudaka Lucioperca lucioperca (Linne) Volgi, Dona i Kubani.) 5411
Dobie, John.
Role of the tiger salamander in natural ponds used in Minnesota for rearing suckers. 5057
Dodson, R. E.
Keep out fish electrically. 4844
Dorris, T. C., and W. R. Gould.
Toxicity changes of stored oil refinery effluents. 5287
Dorris, Troy C., and B. J. Copeland.
Limnology of the middle Mississippi River. III. Mayfly populations in relation to navigation water-level control. 5207
Doucet, W. F., S. N. Tibbo, and L. R. Day.
The swordfish Xiphias gladius L., its life-history and economic importance in the northwest Atlantic. 4892
Doudoroff, P.
How should we determine dissolved oxygen criteria for freshwater fishes? 4824
Doudoroff, Peter, Robert B. Herrmann, and Charles E. Warren.
Influence of oxygen concentration on the growth of juvenile coho salmon. 5080
Douglas, Neil H.
A study of the comparative use of different species of fish in the toxicity bio-assay of petroleum refinery effluent. 4928
Dow, Robert L.
Swimming speed of river herring Pomolobus pseudoharengus (Wilson). 5200
Doyle, William L., and Donna Gorecki.
The so-called chloride cell of the fish gill. 4755
Dreyer, Frank A., and John R. Clark.
New England haddock fishery biostatistics--1956. 4682
Dryagin, P.
Graylings. (Khariusy.) 4993
Dudley, Donnie L., and Marlin E. Tagatz.
Seasonal occurrence of marine fishes in four shore habitats near Beaufort, N. C., 1957-60. 4956
Dugdale, Richard C., and Vera A. Dugdale.
Nitrogen metabolism in lakes. II. Role of nitrogen fixation in Sanctuary Lake, Pennsylvania. 5205
Dugdale, Vera A., and Richard C. Dugdale.
Nitrogen metabolism in lakes. II. Role of nitrogen fixation in Sanctuary Lake, Pennsylvania. 5205
Dunham, Charles L.
Off-site ecological research of the Division of Biology and Medicine -- Terrestrial and freshwater. 4735
Dunn, Diana Rowan.
The bottom fauna of Llyn Tegid (Lake Bala), Merionethshire. 5219
Dupree, Harry K.
The arsenic content of water plankton, soil and fish from ponds treated with sodium arsenite for weed control. 4920
Duyvene de Wit, J. J., and Juraj Holcik.
Characteristics of Rhodeus ocellatus and Acheilognathus lanceolatus hybrids. 5304
Dvinin, P. A.
Lake coho, Oncorhynchus kisutch (Walbaum) Morphia Relictus Nova. 4805
Dyuzhikov, A. T.
Results of three-year observations on fish downstream from the V. I. Lenin Volga Hydroelectric Station. (Rezul'taty trekhletnykh nablyudenii za rybami v nizhnem b'efe Volzhskoi GES im. V. I. Lenina.) 5192
Dzyan, Yao-Tsin.
Changes in the temperature preferences of certain species of sturgeon at varying levels of food supply. (Izmenenie predpochitaemykh temperatur u nekotorykh vidov osetrovykh pyb pri raznom urovne pishchevogo nasyshcheniya.) 5002

Ebling, F. J., and J. A. Kitching.
The ecology of Lough Ine. XI. The control of algae by Paracentrotus lividus (Echinoidea). 5222
Edgeworth, L., D. MacKinnon, and R. E. McLaren.
An assessment of Jones Creek spawning channel, 1954-1961. 5162
Edwards, Robert L., Robert Livingston, Jr., and Paul E. Hamer.
Winter water temperatures and an annotated list of fishes--Nantucket Shoals to Cape Hatteras, Albatross III Cruise No. 126. 5389
Efford, I. E.
A method of studying the vertical distribution of the bottom fauna in shallow waters. 4838
Egorov, A. G.

Acclimatization of mirror and scaled carp in bodies of water of the Irkutsk Oblast and the Buryat Assr. (Akklimatizatsiya zerkal' nogo i cheshuichatogo karpa v vodoemakh Irkutskoi Oblasti i Buryatskoi Assr.) 4765

Egorova, T. V., F. V. Krogius, I. I. Kurenkov, and R. S. Semko.
The causes of fluctuations in the numbers of Oncorhynchus nerka in the Ozernaya River. (Prichiny kolebanii cheslennosti krasnoi r. Ozernoi.) 5311

Ehrlich, Paul R., and Richard W. Holm.
Patterns and populations. 5376

Ehrlich, S.
Experiments in reversion of the filling up processes in fish ponds. 5427

Ehrlich, S., and K. Jedynak.
Nutria influence on a bog lake in Northern Pomorze, Poland. 5404

Eldridge, W. E., G. A. Holland, J. E. Lasater, and E. D. Neumann.
Toxic effects of organic and inorganic pollutants on young salmon and trout. 5030

Elkins, Winston A., and Robert W. Sharp.
Recreational fishing in the National wildlife refuges. 5393

Elling, Carl H., Gerald B. Collins, and Joseph R. Gauley.
Ability of salmonids to ascend high fishways. 4931

Ellis, D. V.
Diving and photographic techniques for observing and recording salmon activities. 4970
Preliminary studies on the visible migrations of adult salmon. 4976

Elser, H. J.
Escape of fish over spillways; Maryland, 1958-1960. 4925

Elson, P. F.
The Pollett apron seine. 4973
Predator-prey relationships between fish-eating birds and Atlantic salmon (with a supplement on fundamentals of merganser control). 5119

Elson, P. J., C. J. Kerswill, M. H. A. Keenleyside, and J. B. Sprague.
Effects on young salmon of forest spraying with DDT. 4820

Eniutina, R.
Morphobiological and morphometric characteristics of the pink salmon of the Amgun and Iski Rivers. 4806

Erdman, Donald S.
The sport fishery for blue marlin off Puerto Rico. 5091

Ergens, Radim.
Direct control measures for some ectoparasites in fish. 5243

Erickson, Jack.
Muskellunge stocking evaluation in Deer Creek Reservoir, Stark County, Ohio. 4731

Eriksen, Clyde H., George H. Lauff, Kenneth W. Cummins, and Michael Parker.
A method for sorting bottom fauna samples by elutriation. 4643

Esterberg, Gordon F., and Anthony J. Novotny.
A 132-kilocycle sonic fish tag. 5241

Evans, H., and J. W. Jones.
Salmon rearing in mountain tarns--a preliminary report. 5253

Evans, R. M., F. C. Purdie, and C. P. Hickman, Jr.
The effect of temperature and photoperiod on the respiratory metabolism of rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri. 4857

Farmer, Joe A.
The effects of industrial and domestic pollution on the Black Warrior River on the net-plankton population. 4784

Farris, David A.
Abundance and distribution of eggs and larvae and survival of larvae of jack mackerel, Trachurus symmetricus. 4813

Fenderson, Owen C., and Kendall Warner.
Effects of DDT spraying for forest insects on Maine trout streams. 5211

Ferguson, Denzel E.
Fish feeding on imported fire ants. 5210

Ferguson, R. G.
The effects of underwater explosions on yellow perch Perca flavescens. 4966

Fessler, Floyd R., and Taylor A. Oncale.
Water quality affects fish production. 5374

Fingerman, Sue Whitsell, and Royal D. Suttkus.
Comparison of Hybognathus hayi Jordan and Hybognathus nuchalis Agassiz. 4878

Fischer, Walter K.
Eggs, development and early larval stages of merluza (Merluccus gayi) Guichenot. (Huevos, development y prelarvas de la merluza (Merluccus gayi) Guichenot.) 4771
Eggs, breeding and prelarva of the merluccius (Merluccius gayi) Guichenot. (Huevos, crias y prelarvas de la merluza (Merluccius gayi) Guichenot.) 4989

Fleming, A. M., and Wilfred Templeman.
Cod tagging in the Newfoundland area during 1947 and 1948. 5214

Flick, William A., and Dwight A. Webster.
Problems in sampling wild and domestic stocks of brook trout Salvelinus fontinalis. 5077

Fontenele, Osmar.
A report of the work carried out by the Fish Culture Service during the year 1959. (Relatorio dos trabalhos realizados pelo Servico de Piscicultura, durante o anode 1959.) 5145

Forney, John L.
Growth, movements and survival of smallmouth bass Micropterus dolomieui on Oneida Lake, New York. 4685

Forrester, C. R.
A note on the practical use of a salmon repellent. 5167

Fortmann, H. R., A. S. Hazzard, and A. D. Bradford.
The relation of feeding before stocking to catachability of trout. 4690

Foster, Donald B., Robert R. Marak, and John B.

Colton, Jr.
Distribution of fish eggs and larvae, temperature, and salinity in the Georges Bank-Gulf of Maine area, 1955. 5267

Foster, Donald B., Robert R. Marak, John B. Colton, Jr., and David Miller.
Distribution of fish eggs and larvae, temperature, and salinity in the Georges Bank-Gulf of Maine area, 1956. 5339

Foster, R. F.
The significance of the uptake of radioisotopes by freshwater fishes. 4834

Fraga, F., and F. Vives.
Floristica y sucesión del fitoplancton en la Ría de Vigo. 5159

Frank, P. A., N. E. Otto, and T. R. Bartley.
Techniques for evaluating aquatic weed herbicides. 5140

Frankenberger, Ludwig, Donald Mraz, and Stanley Kmiotek.
The largemouth bass, its life history, ecology and management. 4893

Frantsev, A. V.
The Uchinskii Water-Supply Reservoir and its research problems. (Uchinskoe Vodoprovodnoe Vodokhranilishche i zadachi issledovatel' skoi raboty na nem.) 4979

Frey, Paul J.
Effects of DDT spray on stream bottom organisms in two mountain streams in Georgia. 4816

Frisbie, Charles M., Lloyd W. Shearer, and Douglas E. Ritchie, Jr.
Sport fishing survey in 1960 of the lower Patuxent Estuary and the 1958 year-class striped bass. 5064

Fry, Donald H., Jr.
Some problems in the marking of salmonids. 5231

Fry, Donald H., Jr., George H. Warner, and A. Nelson Culver.
History of yearling king salmon marked and released at Nimbus Hatchery. 4802

Fry, F. E. J.
The oxygen requirements of fish. 4821

Fryer, J. L., C. E. Bond, and R. H. Lewis.
Toxicity of various herbicidal materials to fishes. 4824

Fujii, Takeji, Shigeo Abe, Shoji Saito, Kiyoshi Masuda, and Shigekatsu Nakane.
Exploratory fishing of salmon with gill nets of various mesh sizes and with a trammel net in Aleutian waters 1957. 5335

Gahimer, George D., Warren E. Shanks, and John E. Halver.
The indispensable amino acids for rainbow trout. 5054

Galligan, James P.
Depth distribution of lake trout and associated species in Cayuga Lake, New York. 5040

Gard, Richard.
Creation of trout habitat by constructing small dams. 4689

Garside, E. T., and W. J. Christie.
Experimental hybridization among three coregonine fishes. 5085

Gasaway, Charles R.
Effects of cutting aquatic vegetation and treatment of the resulting mats in ponds. 4932

Gaufin, A. R.
Bio-assays to determine the toxicity of pesticides to aquatic invertebrates. 4847

Gauley, Joseph R., Gerald B. Collins, and Carl H. Elling.
Ability of salmonids to ascend high fishways. 4931

Gavrilov, G. B.
The formation of the bottom fauna of artificial reservoirs and some problems in evolutionary theory connected with these processes. (O formirovanii donnoi fauny iskusstvennykh vodokhranilishch i o nekotorykh voprosakh evolyutsionnoi teorii, svyazannykh s etim protsessom.) 5258

Geagan, Donald W., and Harry E. Schafer, Jr.
A report on the operation of a fishway on Lake Bistineau, La. 4929

Gerking, Shelby D.
Production and food utilization in a population of bluegill sunfish. 5209

Gibbs, Robert H., Jr.
Cyprinid fishes of the subgenus Cyprinella of Notropis. IV. The Notropis galacturus-camurus complex. 4653

Gilbert, Carter R.
Notropis semperasper, a new cyprinid fish from the Upper James River System, Virginia. 4877

Gilmartin, Malvern.
Annual cyclic changes in the physical oceanography of a British Columbia fjord. 5380

Girsa, I. I.
Effect of varying illumination on the accessibility of food organisms for certain fish. (Vliyanie razlichnoi osveshchennosti na dostupnost' kormovykh organizmov dlya nekotorykh rub.) 4760

Glover, R. S., J. M. Colebrook, and G. A. Robinson, et al.
Continuous plankton records contributions towards a plankton atlas of the northeastern Atlantic and the North Sea. 4646

Goodnight, Clarence J., and Catherine A. Crandall.
Effects of sublethal concentrations of several toxicants on growth of the common guppy, Lebistes reticulatus. 5206

Gordon, William G.
Food of the American smelt in Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron. 4706

Gordy, Herbert R., Wm. W. Anderson, and Joseph E. Moore.
Water temperatures off the South Atlantic Coast of the United States, Theodore N. Gill cruises 1-9, 1953-54. 4683

Gorecki, Donna, and William L. Doyle.
The so-called chloride cell of the fish gill. 4755

Goremykin, V. Y.
Ways of improving the conditions for the

multiplication of fish in the Volga Delta. (Puti uluchsheniya uslovii razmnozheniya ryb v Del'te Volgi.) 4987

Goryunova, S. V., and L. K. Osnitskaya.
The Biological Institute of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. (Biologicheskii Institut Vengerskoi Akademii Nauk.) 4741

Gosline, William A.
The perciform caudal skeleton. 4650

Goss, Richard J., and Gerrit Bevelander.
Influence of tetracycline on calcification in normal and regenerating teleost scales. 5063

Gotshall, Dan, Daniel J. Miller, and Richard Nitsos.
A field guide to some common ocean sport fishes of California. 4654
A field guide to some common ocean sport fishes of California, Part 2. 5023

Gould, W. R., and T. C. Dorris.
Toxicity changes of stored oil refinery effluents. 5287

Graf, P., and N. D. Patrick.
The effect of temperature on the artificial culture of aurora trout. 5165

Graham, Joseph J., and William L. Craig.
Oceanographic observations made during a cooperative survey of albacore Thunnus germo off the North American West Coast in 1959. 4817

Graham, R. J.
Effects of forest insect spraying on trout and aquatic insects in some Montana streams. 4825

Grant, George C.
Predation of bluefish on young Atlantic menhaden in Indian River, Delaware. 5066

Grantham, Billy J., and Robert A. Woodmansee.
Diel vertical migrations of two zooplankters Mesocyclops and Chaoborus in a Mississippi lake. 4860

Green, G. H., and F. J. Andrew.
Limnological changes in Seton Lake resulting from hydroelectric diversions. 5133

Grimal'skii, V. D.
Zooplankton of the Dniester and changes in the zooplankton in the environment of the Dubossarsk Reservoir. (Zooplankton Dnestra i ego izmeneniya v usloviyakh Dubossarskogo vodokhranilishcha.) 4773

Grimås, Ulf.
The bottom fauna of natural and impounded lakes in Northern Sweden (Ankarvattnet and Blåsjön). 4739

Grinberg, M. M.
The ontogenesis of scales in bony fish. (Ob ontogeneze cheshui u kostistykh ryb.) 5330

Grodzinski, Zygmunt.
The anatomy and embryology of fishes. (Anatomia i embriologia ryb.) 5413

Gromov, V. V.
The aquatic fauna of submerged wood in Sylvensk Bay of the Kamsk Reservoir. (Gidrofauna zatoplennoi drevesiny Sylvenskogo zaliva Kamskogo vodokhranilishcha.) 5259

Grosslein, Marvin Darrel.
Estimation of angler harvest on Oneida Lake, New York. 4889

Gruch, W., and P. Steiner.
Toxicology of insecticides. I. Diene group. 5013

Grzenda, Alfred R., H. Page Nicholson, Hubert J. Webb, Gerald J. Lauer, Robert E. O'Brien, and Donald W. Shanklin.
Insecticide contamination in a farm pond. Part I--Origin and duration. Part II--Biological effects. 5088

Gulland, J. A.
The estimation of the effect on catches of changes in gear selectivity. 4729

Gumerov, R.
The transportation of fish in a hermetically sealed container with oxygen. (Perevozka ryby v germeticheskom chane s kislorodom.) 5428

Gunning, Gerald E., and C. Robert Shoop.
Restricted movements of the American eel, Anguilla rostrata (LeSueur), in freshwater streams with comments on growth rate. 5120

Gunter, Gordon, and J. W. Ward.
Some fishes that survive extreme injuries, and some aspects of tenacity of life. 4879

Gunter, Gordon, L. L. Sulya, and B. E. Box.
Some evolutionary patterns in fishes' blood. 4670

Gutierrez-Calderon, Enrique.
Section for the biology of continental streams. (Seccion de biologia de las aguas continentales.) 5007
The section of the biology of continental streams. (Seccion de biologia de las aguas continentales.) 5045

Hacker, Vernon A., Russell Daly, and Lawrence Wiegert.
The lake trout - Its life history, ecology and management. 5251

Hallock, Richard J., William F. Van Woert, and Leo Shapovalov.
An evaluation of stocking hatchery-reared steelhead rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii gairdnerii, in the Sacramento River System. 4679

Halver, John E., and Donald R. Buhler.
Nutrition of salmonoid fishes. 4768

Halver, John E., Warren E. Shanks, and George D. Gahimer.
The indispensable amino acids for rainbow trout. 5054

Hamer, Paul E., Robert L. Edwards, and Robert Livingston, Jr.
Winter water temperatures and an annotated list of fishes--Nantucket Shoals to Cape Hatteras, Albatross III Cruise No. 126. 5389

Hamilton, W. F., Jr.
Late fall, winter and early spring foods of 141 otters from New York. 4686

Hammerton, C.
A biological and chemical study of the Chew

Valley Lake. 5004
Hanks, Robert W.
A mounting device for recording instruments. 5242
Hansen, Kaj.
The dystrophic lake type. 5405
Hansen, Martin J., and Don W. Hayne.
Sea lamprey larvae in Ogontz Bay and Ogontz River, Michigan. 5337
Hansen, Richard J., and Tamio Otsu.
Sexual maturity and spawning of albacore in the central South Pacific Ocean. 5387
Hanyu, I.
Intraocular vascularization in some fishes. 4856
Harada, Joseph R., Thomas S. Hida, and Joseph E. King.
Rearing tilapia for tuna bait. 5321
Hardisty, M. W.
The growth of larval lampreys. 5221
Harrington, Eleanor S., and Robert W. Harrington, Jr.
Food selection among fishes invading a high subtropical salt marsh: From onset of flooding through the progress of a mosquito brood. 4859
Harrington, Robert W., Jr.
Oviparous hermaphroditic fish with internal self-fertilization. 4668
Harrington, Robert W., Jr., and Eleanor S. Harrington.
Food selection among fishes invading a high subtropical salt marsh: From onset of flooding through the progress of a mosquito brood. 4859
Harris, Roy H. D.
Growth and reproduction of the longnose sucker Catostomus catostomus (Forster), in Great Slave Lake. 4974
Harrison, Richard S., and Keith D. Moore.
Shipping small chinook salmon in closed plastic containers. 5240
Hartley, W. G., A. Swain, and R. B. Davies.
Long-distance migration of salmon. 5369
Hartman, G. F., T. G. Northcote, and C. C. Lindsey.
Comparison of inlet and outlet spawning runs of rainbow trout in Look Lake, British Columbia. 5123
Hartman, Gordon F.
Use of gill net rollers in fishery investigations. 5090
Hartman, Wilbur L., Charles W. Strickland, and David T. Hoopes.
Survival and behavior of sockeye salmon fry migrating into Brooks Lake, Alaska. 5076
Hartog, C. D.
Comments on the Venice system for the classification of brackish waters. 5170
Hartt, Allan C.
Movement of salmon in the north Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea as determined by tagging, 1956-58. 5256
Harvey, H. H., and S. B. Smith.
Supersaturation of the water supply and occurrence of gas bubble disease at Cultus Lake Trout Hatchery. 5164
Harvey, Harold H.
Analysis of dissolved nitrogen in fish blood. 4874
Harvey, Harold H., and A. C. Cooper.
Origin and treatment of a supersaturated river water. 5392
Hasler, Arthur D., and Gene E. Likens.
Movements of radiosodium (Na^{24}) within an ice-covered lake. 4947
Hassler, W. W., and L. B. Tebo, Jr.
Seasonal abundance of aquatic insects in western North Carolina trout streams. 4866
Hatakeyama, Isao, and Sadaaki Koizumi.
The antigenic relationship of some salmon. 5000
Hattop, H. W., W. Steffens, U. Lieder, and D. Nehring.
Advantages and dangers of the use of malachite green in fish culture. (Moglichkeiten und gefahren der anwendung von malachitgrun in der fischerei.) 5382
Havey, Keith, and Kendall Warner.
Body-scale relationships in landlocked salmon, Salmo salar. 4709
Haw, Frank, and J. E. Lasater.
Comparative hooking mortality between treble and single hooks on silver salmon. 5230
Hawkes, Alfred L.
Nature and extent of damage caused by oil pollution at sea. 4918
Hayes, F. R., and P. W. Hochachka.
The effect of temperature acclimation on pathways of glucose metabolism in the trout. 5035
Hayes, Horace A., and Niles F. Stockinger.
Plankton, benthos and fish in three strip-mine lakes with varying pH values. 5226
Hayne, Don W., and Martin J. Hansen.
Sea lamprey larvae in Ogontz Bay and Ogontz River, Michigan. 5337
Hazelwood, Donald H., and Richard A. Parker.
Some possible effects of trace elements on fresh-water microcrustacean populations. 5365
Hazzard, A. S., H. R. Fortmann, and A. D. Bradford.
The relation of feeding before stocking to catchability of trout. 4690
Heard, William R.
The use and selectivity of small-meshed gill nets at Brooks Lake, Alaska. 5270
Hempel, Gotthilf, and Dietrich Sahrhage.
On concepts of models for the dynamics in demersal fish stocks. 4810
Henderson, C., Q. H. Pickering, and A. E. Lemke.
The effect of some organic cyanides (nitriles) on fish. 5029
The toxicity of organic phosphorus insecticides to different species of warmwater fishes. 5082
Henderson, C., Q. H. Pickering, and C. M. Tarzwell.
The toxicity of organic phosphorus and chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides to fish. 4829
Henderson, G. T. D.
Continuous plankton records: the distribution

of young Sebastes marinus (L.). 4870
Henderson, Nancy E.
The annual cycle in the testis of the eastern brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill). 5308
Henry, Kenneth A.
Racial identification of Fraser River sockeye salmon by means of scales and its applications to salmon management. 4797
Hepher, B.
Primary production in fishponds and its application to fertilization experiments. 5204
Herlinveaux, R. H.
Oceanography of Saanich Inlet in Vancouver Island, British Columbia. 4971
Heron, J.
Determination of phosphate in water after storage in polyethylene. 5362
Herrmann, Robert B., Charles E. Warren, and Peter Doudoroff.
Influence of oxygen concentration on the growth of juvenile coho salmon. 5080
Hester, Frank J.
A method of predicting tuna catch by using coastal sea-surface temperatures. 4800
Heukelekian, H., et al.
A review of the literature of 1960 on waste-water and water pollution control. Water pollution. 5424
Hickman, C. P., Jr., R. M. Evans, and F. C. Purdie.
The effect of temperature and photoperiod on the respiratory metabolism of rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri. 4857
Hickman, C. P., and Herman M. Meisner.
Effect of temperature and photoperiod on the serum proteins of the rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri. 5033
Hida, Thomas S., Joseph R. Harada, and Joseph E. King.
Rearing tilapia for tuna bait. 5321
Hida, Thomas S., and Donald A. Thomson.
Introduction of the threadfin shad to Hawaii. 5350
Hiemstra, Wim H.
A correlation table as an aid for identifying pelagic fish eggs in plankton samples. 5201
Hilsenhoff, William L.
Toxicity of granular malathion to walleyed-pike fingerlings. 5322
Hinton, Sam.
Longevity of fishes in captivity, as of September, 1956. 5371
Hitz, Charles R.
Seasons of birth of rockfish Sebastodes spp. in Oregon coastal waters. 5096
Hitz, Charles R., and Allan C. DeLacy.
Variation in the occurrence of coronal spines in Sebastodes auriculatus (Girard). 4648
Hiyama, Yoshio, Yukio Nose, Makoto Shimizu, and Junko Matsubara.
On the predation of rainbow trout fry traced by Co^{60} body cavity tag. 4718
Hoak, R. D.
The thermal pollution problem. 5406
Hoberman, John M., and Albert C. Jensen.
The growth rate of New England pollock. 5092
Hochachka, P. W.
The effect of physical training on oxygen debt and glycogen reserves in trout. 4868
Hochachka, P. W., and F. R. Hayes.
The effect of temperature acclimation on pathways of glucose metabolism in the trout. 5035
Hochachka, P. W., and A. C. Sinclair.
Glycogen stores in trout tissues before and after stream planting. 4975
Hoffman, D. A., and J. R. Olive.
The use of radio-phosphorus in determining food chain relationships in the aquatic environment. 5168
Höglund, Lars B.
The reactions of fish in concentration gradients. 4958
Hohn, Matthew H.
Determining the pattern of the diatom flora. 5134
Holčik, Juraj, and J. J. Cuyvené de Wit.
Characteristics of Rhodeus ocellatus and Acheilognathus lanceolatus hybrids. 5304
Holland, G. A., J. E. Lasater, E. D. Neumann, and W. E. Eldridge.
Toxic effects of organic and inorganic pollutants on young salmon and trout. 5030
Holliday, F. G. T., and Gwyneth Parry.
Electron-microscopic studies of the acidophil cells in the gills and pseudobranchs of fish. 4861
Holm, Richard W., and Paul R. Ehrlich.
Patterns and populations. 5376
Holt, S. J.
Multilingual vocabulary and notation for fishery dynamics. 4796
Hooper, F. F., and R. C. Ball.
Reports on translocation of radioactive phosphorus in a Michigan trout stream. 5025
Hoopes, David T., Wilbur L. Hartman, and Charles W. Strickland.
Survival and behavior of sockeye salmon fry migrating into Brooks Lake, Alaska. 5076
Hopper, Arthur F.
The effect of feeding mammalian thyroid powder on growth rates of immature guppies. 4751
Horton, P. A.
The bionomics of brown trout in a Dartmoor stream. 5220
Howell, John H., and Willman M. Marquette.
Use of mobile bioassay equipment in the chemical control of sea lamprey. 5390
Hubbs, Clark, and Martha V. Johnson.
Differences in the egg complement of Hadropterus scierus from Austin and San Marcos. 4757
Hublou, Wallace F., Duncan K. Law, Russell O. Sinnhuber, T. C. Yu, and Thomas B. McKee.
Seventh progress report on salmon diet experiments. 4901
Hublou, Wallace F., Russell O. Sinnhuber, Duncan K. Law, T. C. Yu, Thomas B. McKee, and

James W. Wood.
Sixth progress report on salmon diet experiments. 4900
Huet, Marcel.
Treatise on pisciculture. (Traité de pisciculture.) 5008
Hulbert, E. M., L. E. Cronin, and Joanne E. Daiber.
Quantitative seasonal aspects of zooplankton in the Delaware River estuary. 5178
Hull, C. H. J.
Bibliography on biochemical oxygen demand. 5169
Hunt, Robert L., Oscar M. Brynildson, and James T. McFadden.
Effects of angling regulations on a wild brook trout fishery. 5391
Hynes, H. B. N.
A plea for caution in the use of DDT in the control of aquatic insects in Africa. 5098

Ide, F. P.
Effects of forest spraying with DDT on aquatic insects, food of salmon and trout, in New Brunswick. 5323
Idler, D. R., J. R. McBride, R. E. E. Jonas, and N. Tomlinson.
Olfactory perception in migrating salmon. II. Studies on a laboratory bio-assay for home-stream water and mammalian repellent. 4994
Olfactory perception in juvenile salmon. I. Observations on response of juvenile sockeye to extracts of foods. 5126
Illies, Joachim.
Attempt to develop a general biocoenotic classification of flowing waters. (Versuch einer allgemeinen biozonotischen gliederung der fliessgewasser.) 5260
Ingle, Robert M.
Potential research benefits to be derived from estuarine heterogeneity. 5121
Isaak, Lewis W., and Mir S. Mulla.
Field studies on the toxicity of insecticides to the mosquito fish, Gambusia affinis. 5148
Isaev, A. I.
Acclimation of the oriental salmon in the Barents and White Seas. (Akklimatizatsiya tikhookeanskikh lososei v Barentsevom i Belom moryakh.) 5193
Ishii, Susumu.
Effects of some hormones on the gestation of the top minnow. 5239
Ivanov, Lyudiya.
A method for relative evaluation of the condition of the stock and prediction of the expected catch of fish having a short life cycle. (Metod otnositel'noi otsenki sostoyaniya zapasa i prognozirovaniya ozhidaemogo ulova ryb s korotkim zhiznennym tsiklom.) 4790
Ivlev, F. S.
Rearing the young of the Baltic salmon. (Vyrashchivanie molodi Baltiiskogo lososya.) 4778
Ivlev, V. S.
Experimental ecology of the feeding of fishes. 4981
Analysis of the mechanism of distribution of fishes under the conditions of a temperature gradient. 5015
Mathematical analysis of the population dynamics of fish. (Matematicheskii analiz dinamiki chislennosti ryb.) 5110

Jabotinsky, Aviva.
Sudden increase of the plankton in the Zohar reservoir. 5099
Jackson, C. F.
Use of paper chromatography in identifying meat of game animals. 5061
Jackson, K. J., and I. S. Todd.
The effects on salmon of a program of forest insect control with DDT on Northern Moresby Island. 5163
Jedynak, K., and S. Ehrlich.
Nutria influence on a bog lake in Northern Pomorze, Poland. 5404
Jeffries, Harry P.
Environmental characteristics of Raritan Bay, a polluted estuary. 4950
Jensen, Albert C.
Marking and tagging fishes. 5186
Jensen, Albert C., and John M. Hoberman.
The growth rate of New England pollock. 5092
Jensen, Albert C., and John P. Wise.
Movement of tagged halibut off New England--II. 4712
Determining age of young haddock from their scales. 5320
Jensen, Alvin L.
Methods for lipid analysis. 4818
Johnson, H. E., and A. J. Ross.
Studies of transmission of mycobacterial infections in chinook salmon. 5347
Johnson, James H.
Sea temperatures and the availability of albacore off the coasts of Oregon and Washington. 5271
Johnson, Martha V., and Clark Hubbs.
Differences in the egg complement of Hadropterus scierus from Austin and San Marcos. 4757
Johnson, Merle W., and Leonard Wroblewski.
Errors associated with a systematic sampling creel census. 5086
Jonas, R. E. E., D. R. Idler, J. R. McBride, and N. Tomlinson.
Olfactory perception in migrating salmon. II. Studies on a laboratory bio-assay for home-stream water and mammalian repellent. 4994
Olfactory perception in juvenile salmon. I. Observations on response of juvenile sockeye to extracts of foods. 5126
Jonas, R. E. E., Harcharan S. Sehdev, and N. Tomlinson.
Blood pH and mortality in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii) and sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). 5343
Jones, J. W., and J. N. Ball.

On the movements of the brown trout of Llyn Tegid. 5062

Jones, J. W., and H. Evans.
Salmon rearing in mountain tarns--a preliminary report. 5253

Jones, Rodney.
The assessment of the long-term effects of changes in gear selectivity and fishing effort. 5152

Joseph, J., and H. Wattenberg.
New ways of measuring salinity and temperature of sea water. (Neue wege zur messung des salzgehaltes und der temperatur des meerwassers.) 5161

Joyner, Timothy.
Exchange of zinc with environmental solutions by the brown bullhead. 4707

Judy, Mayo H.
Validity of age determination from scales of marked American shad. 4812

Kakimoto, Daiichi, and Ken-ichi Kashiwada.
Studies on vitamin B_{12} in natural water. VII. Relation between the fertility and the vitamin B_{12} content of lakes. 5377

Kallman, Burton J., Oliver B. Cope, and Richard J. Navarre.
Distribution and detoxication of toxaphene in Clayton Lake, New Mexico. 4933

Karzinkin, G. S.
K. M. Ber and the problem of biological productivity of bodies of water. (K. M. Ber i problema biologicheskoi produktivnosti vodoemov.) 5396

Kashiwada, Ken-ichi, and Daiichi Kakimoto.
Studies on vitamin B_{12} in natural water. VII. Relation between the fertility and the vitamin B_{12} content of lakes. 5377

Kasymov, A. G.
Benthic fauna of the Mingechaursk reservoir. (Bentofauna Mingechaurskogo vodokhranilishcha.) 4774

Katz, Max, and George G. Chadwick.
Toxicity of endrin to some Pacific Northwest fishes. 4700

Kawabe, Katsumi, and Tetuo Tomiyama.
The toxic effect of pentachlorophenate, a herbicide, on fishery organisms in coastal waters. I. The effect on certain fishes and a shrimp. 5378

Keenleyside, M. H. A., C. J. Kerswill, P. J. Elson, and J. B. Sprague.
Effects on young salmon of forest spraying with DDT. 4820

Keenleyside, Miles H. A.
Skin-diving observations of Atlantic salmon and brook trout in the Miramichi River, New Brunswick. 5344

Keiss, Robert E., and George Post.
Further laboratory studies on the use of furazolidone for the control of furunculosis of trout. 4881

Kelley, John W.
Sexual maturity and fecundity of the largemouth bass, Micropterus salmoides (Lacepede), in Maine. 4934

Kennedy, Theresa E., and Donald F. Mairs.
Evaluation of some heparinized capillaries for microhematocrit determinations of warm-water fishes. 5357

Kerns, Orra E., Jr.
Abundance and age of Kvichak River red salmon smolts. 5019

Kerswill, C. J., P. J. Elson, M. H. A. Keenleyside, and J. P. Sprague.
Effects on young salmon of forest spraying with DDT. 4827

Kessler, S., G. Wolhfarth, M. Lachman, and Rom Moav.
Monosex culture of carp. 5149

Ketchen, K. S.
Observations on the ecology of the Pacific cod, Gadus macrocephalus, in Canadian waters. 4696

Kilarski, Wincenty.
Fat in some teleost fish. (Tluszcz niektorych ryb kostnoszkieletowych.) 5188

Kincheloe, John W.
Cultivation and drug sensitivity of myxobacteria isolated from diseased fish. 5246

King, Joseph E., Thomas S. Hida, and Joseph R. Harada.
Rearing tilapia for tuna bait. 5321

King, Joseph E., and Richard N. Uchida.
Tank culture of tilapia. 5177

Kinne, Eva Maria, and Otto Kinne.
Rates of development in embryos of a cyprinodont fish exposed to different temperature-salinity-oxygen combinations. 5034

Kinne, Otto, and Eva Maria Kinne.
Rates of development in embryos of a cyprinodont fish exposed to different temperature-salinity-oxygen combinations. 5034

Kirkland, A. Leon.
Evaluation of a wire fish trap as a commercial fishing device in large impoundments. 4927

Kiselev, O. N.
An experiment in applying technical means for studying the distribution and behavior of commercial fishes. (Opyt primeneniya tekhnicheskikh sredstv izucheniya raspredeleniya i povedeniya promyslovykh ryb.) 5009

Kitching, J. A., and F. J. Ebling.
The ecology of Lough Ine. XI. The control of algae by Paracentrotus lividus (Echinoidea). 5222

Klawe, W. L.
Notes on larvae, juveniles, and spawning of bonito Sarda from the eastern Pacific Ocean. 4661

Report on the data obtained during "Tuna Spawning Survey Cruise", July 1-20, 1957. (Informe sobre los datos obtenidos en el "Tuna Spawning Survey Cruise" del 1° al 20 de Julio de 1957.) 5153

Klement, Alfred W., Jr., and Vincent Schultz.
Terrestrial and freshwater radioecology: a selected bibliography. 5368

Klyuchareva, O. N., G. V. Nikol'skii, and B. V. Verigin.
The fish industry of the Middle and Upper Amure in relation to hydro-construction plans. (O rybnom khozyaistve Srednego i Verkhnego Amura v svyazi s namechaemym gidrostroitel'stvom.) 4766

Kmiotek, Stanley, Donald Mraz, and Ludwig Frankenberger.
The largemouth bass, its life history, ecology and management. 4893

Knudsen, George J.
Relationship of beaver to forests, trout and wildlife in Wisconsin. 5298

Koblents-Mishke, O. I.
The present status of knowledge concerning the primary production of the ocean. (Sovremennoye sostoyaniye izucheniya pervichnoy produktsii okeana.) 5198

Koh, Ting Pong, R. J. Behnke, and P. R. Needham.
Status of the landlocked salmonid fishes of Formosa with a review of Oncorhynchus masou (Brevoort). 5305

Koizumi, Sadaaki, and Isao Hatakeyama.
The antigenic relationship of some salmon. 5000

Kojima, Shumpei.
Studies on fishing conditions of dolphin. Coryphaena hippurus L., in the western region of the Sea of Japan - III. On food contents of the dolphin. 4673
Migratory habitude of the young yellowtail based on tagging experiments. 4717

Kolassovits, H., Eugen A. Pora, C. Wittenberger, and D. I. Rosca.
Research on the visual sensitivity of some fish of the Black Sea. (Cercetări asupra sensibilitătii vizuale a cîtorva pesti din Marea Nêagră.) 4745

Korn, Lawrence.
A winter steelhead tagging program on the Columbia River. 4897

Koshtoiants, Kh. S., G. A. Maliukina, and S. P. Aleksandruik.
Role of the forebrain in the manifestation of the "group effect" in fishes. 5001

Kossov, E. G., M. S. Lazarev, and L. V. Polikashin.
Pink salmon, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, in the basins of the Barents and White Seas. (Gorbusha v basseinakh Barentseva i Belogo Morei.) 4791

Kozhov, M. M., and N. V. Tyumentsev.
The biological consequences of fluctuations in the level of Lake Baikal. (O biologicheskikh posledstviyakh kolebanii urovnya Baikala.) 4785
The biologic consequences of fluctuations in the level of Lake Baikal. (O biologicheskikh posledstviyakh kolebanii urovnya Baikala.) 5324

Kozhova, O. M., and G. L. Vasil'eva.
Some data on the bacterio-, phyto- and zooplankton of the Irkutsk reservoir in the year of its formation (1957-1958). Nekotorye dannye o bakterio-, fito i zooplanktone Irkutskogo vodokhranilishcha v gode ego obrazovaniya (1957-1958 gg.).) 5425

Kramer, Robert H., and Lloyd L. Smith, Jr.
Formation of year classes in largemouth bass. 4935

Krey, Johannes.
Der detritus im meere. 4658

Krogius, F. V.
Growth rate and age groups of sockeye salmon in the sea. (Temp rosta i vozrastnye gruppirovki krasnoi Oncorhynchus nerka Walb. v More.) 5046
The Japanese open-sea salmon industry and its effect on sockeye salmon stocks. (Yaponskii lososevyi promysel v otkrytom more i ego vliyanie na zapasy krasnoi.) 5103

Krogius, F. V., T. V. Egorova, I. I. Kurenkov, and R. S. Semko.
The causes of fluctuations in the numbers of Oncorhynchus nerka in the Ozernaya River. (Prichiny kolebanii cheslennosti krasnoi r. Ozernoi.) 5311

Krueger, William H.
Meristic variation in the fourspine stickleback, Apeltes quadracus. 4849

Kubo, Tatsuro.
Notes on the blood of masu salmon, Oncorhynchus masou, during up-stream migration for spawning, with special reference to the osmo-concentration. 5336

Kuderskii, L. A.
The importance for the fish industry of the pike-perch in northern lakes. (O rybokhozyaistvennom znachenii sudaka v severnykh ozerakh.) 4792

Kuehn, Jerome H., Wallace Niemuth, and Arthur R. Peterson.
A biological reconnaissance of the Upper St. Croix River. 4895

Kuhn, R., and G. Bringmann.
Toxicological investigations on insecticides in water. 4839

Kumanda, Kazumi, and Toshiro Kuroki.
The effects of underwater explosions for the purpose of killing predacious fishes. 5334

Kumpf, Herman E., and Helen A. Randall.
Charting the marine environments of St. John, U. S. Virgin Islands. 4952

Kun, M. S.
The causes of the disease among the carp of the Volga Delta. (O prichinakh zabolevaniya sazana v Del'te Volgi.) 4995

Kurenkov, I. I.
On the causes of the marked decline in Kamchatka salmon populations. 4804

Kurenkov, I. I., T. V. Egorova, F. V. Krogius, and R. S. Semko.
The causes of fluctuations in the numbers of Oncorhunchus nerka in the Ozernaya River. (Prichiny kolebanii cheslennosti krasnoi r. Ozernoi.) 5311

Kurohagi, Takashi, and Shozo Sasaki.
Some ecological studies on the kokanee salmon,

O. nerka var. adonis in Lake Shikotsu, Hokkaido. I. Frequent occurrence of adult salmon with abnormal ovaries in 1956. 4853

Kuroki, Toshiro, and Kazumi Kumanda.
The effects of underwater explosions for the purpose of killing predacious fishes. 5334

Lachman, M., S. Kessler, G. Wohlfarth, and Rom Moav.
Monosex culture of carp. 5149

Lam, Kwok-Cheung, Edgar C. Black, Anne Robertson Connor, and Wind-Gay Chiu.
Changes in glycogen, pyruvate and lactate in rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri during and following muscular activity. 5213

Lamarque, P., R. Vibert, and R. Cuinat.
Tests et indices d'efficacité des appareils de pêche électrique. 5416

Lambou, Victor.
Distribution of fishes in Lake Bistineau, Louisiana. 5185

Lammering, M. W., and N. C. Burbank.
The toxicity of phenol, o-chlorophenol, and o-nitrophenol to bluegill sunfish. 5028

Lander, Robert H.
A method of estimating mortality rates from change in composition. 4978

Lapin, Yu. E.
Characteristics of the changes in the numbers of fish with a short life cycle, with the example of the smelt. (Osobennosti dinamiki chislennosti ryb s korotkim zhiznennym tsiklom na primere snetka.) 4753

Larrañeta, M. Gómez.
Problems in the evaluation of populations of pelagic fish. (Problemas en la evaluación de poblaciones de peces pelágicos.) 4779

Lasater, J. E., and Frank Haw.
Comparative hooking mortality between treble and single hooks on silver salmon. 5230

Lasater, J. E., G. A. Holland, E. D. Neumann, and W. E. Eldridge.
Toxic effects of organic and inorganic pollutants on young salmon and trout. 5030

Lauer, Gerald J., H. Page Nicholson, Hubert J. Webb, Robert E. O'Brien, Alfred R. Grzenda, and Donald W. Shanklin.
Insecticide contamination in a farm pond. Part I--Origin and duration. Part II--Biological effects. 5088

Lauff, George H., Kenneth W. Cummins, Clyde H. Eriksen, and Michael Parker.
A method for sorting bottom fauna samples by elutriation. 4643

Law, Duncan K., Russell O. Sinnhuber, T. C. Yu, Wallace F. Hublou, and Thomas B. McKee.
Seventh progress report on salmon diet experiments. 4901

Law, Duncan K., Russell O. Sinnhuber, T. C. Yu, Wallace F. Hublou, Thomas B. McKee, and James W. Wood.
Sixth progress report on salmon diet experiments. 4900

Lazarev, M. S., E. G. Kossov, and L. V. Polikashin.
Pink salmon, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, in the basins of the Barents and White Seas. (Gorbusha v basseinakh Barentseva i Belogo Morei.) 4791

Lear, Donald W., and Michael Sanaman.
Iron in Chesapeake Bay waters. 4910

Leitritz, Earl.
A closed hatchery water-supply system. 5059

Lemke, A. E., C. Henderson, and Q. H. Pickering.
The effect of some organic cyanides (nitriles) on fish. 5029
The toxicity of organic phosphorus insecticides to different species of warmwater fishes. 5082

Lennon, Robert E.
An annotated list of the fishes of Great Smoky Mountains National Park. 4944

Lewis, J. R.
The littoral zone on rocky shores - a biological or physical entity? 5419

Lewis, R. H., C. E. Bond, and J. L. Fryer.
Toxicity of various herbicidal materials to fishes. 4824

Lewis, Robert M.
Sexual maturity as determined from ovum diameters in striped bass from North Carolina. 5272

Lewis, William M.
Mortality of fingerling shiners resulting from becoming entangled in the alga Hydrodictyon. 4858

Lewis, William M., and Robert C. Summerfelt.
Adjustment of alkaline reserve of lakes by the addition of hydrated agricultural lime. 5407

Lewis, William M., Robert Summerfelt, and Michael Bender.
Use of an electric shocker in conjunction with the mark-and-recovery technique in making estimates of largemouth bass populations. 4886

Libosvarsky, Jiri, and Milan Penaz.
Utilization of the Zeiss reading apparatus in examining fish scales. (Pousiti Zeissova čtecího přistroje pro výzkum rybích šupin.) 4743

Lieder, U., W. Steffens, D. Nehring, and H. W. Hattop.
Advantages and dangers of the use of malachite green in fish culture. (Moglichkeiten und gefahren der anwendung von malachitgrun in der fischerei.) 5382

Liepolt, R.
A deep-water sampler for the study of microstratification near the bottom of stagnant waters. 5282

Likens, Gene E., and Arthur D. Hasler.
Movements of radiosodium (Na^{24}) within an ice-covered lake. 4947

Lindsey, C. C.
Experimental study of meristic variation in a population of threespine sticklebacks, Gasterosteus aculeatus. 5036
Distinctions between the broad whitefish, Coregonus nasus, and other North American whitefishes. 5345

Lindsey, C. C., G. F. Hartman, and T. G. Northcote.
Comparison of inlet and outlet spawning runs of rainbow trout in Loon Lake, British Columbia. 5123
Lindsey, C. C., and D. E. McAllister.
Systematics of the freshwater sculpin Cottus of British Columbia. 4759
Lipschuetz, M., and A. L. Cooper.
Toxicity of 2-secondary-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol to blacknose dace and rainbow trout. 4687
Livingston, Robert, Jr., Robert L. Edwards, and Paul E. Hamer.
Winter water temperatures and an annotated list of fishes--Nantucket Shoals to Cape Hatteras, Albatross III Cruise No. 126. 5389
Lloyd, R.
The toxicity of mixtures of zinc and copper sulphates to rainbow trout Salmo gairdnerii Richardson. 5047
Lokhanina, L. A.
Preliminary data on the formation of the zooplankton in the Gor'kovsk reservoir. (Predvaritel'nye dannye o formirovanii zooplanktona Gor'kovskogo vodokhranilishcha.) 4775
Love, R. M.
The measurement of "condition" in North Sea cod. 5199
Lozano Cabo, Fernando.
Application of faunistic reasoning to determination of the limits between the marine and fluviatile domains. (Aplicación del razonamiento faunistico a la delimitación entre los dominios marinosy fluvial.) 4772
Ludemann, D., and H. Neumann.
Experiments on the acute toxic effect of modern contact insecticides on one-year carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). 5296
Luferova(Lokhanina), L. A.
Effect of the hydroelectric station on the zooplankton of the Gor'kiy reservoir. (Vliyanie GES na zooplankton Gor'kovskogo vodokhranilishcha.) 5100
Lyaiman, E. M.
New data on the diagnosis of fish diseases during life. (Novye dannye po prizhiznennoi diagnostike zabolevanii ryb.) 5146
Lyashenko, A. F.
Data on the biology of young zander in the Kakhovsk reservoir in its first two years. (Materialy po biologii moldi sudaka Kakhovskogo vodokhranilishcha v pervye dva goda ego sushchestvovaniya.) 5194
Lybuanov, I. P.
Some principles of the dynamics of bottom-dwelling fauna of small rivers in the Steppes of the Ukraine in relation to the presence of a series of reservoirs. (Nekotorye zakonomernosti dinamiki donnoi fauny malykh rek Stepnoi zony Ukrainy v svyazi s nalichiem na nikh kaskada vodokhranilishch.) 4776

MacKinnon, D., L. Edgeworth, and R. E. McLaren.
An assessment of Jones Creek spawning channel, 1954-1961. 5162
MacPhee, Craig.
An experimental study of competition for food in fish. 4869
Mairs, Donald F., and Theresa E. Kennedy.
Evaluation of some heparinized capillaries for microhematocrit determinations of warm-water fishes. 5357
Mairs, Donald F., and Carl J. Sindermann.
Blood properties of prespawning and postspawning anadromous alewives, Alosa pseudoharengus. 4734
Major, Richard L., and Donovan R. Craddock.
Influence of early maturing females on reproductive potential of Columbia River blueback salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). 5319
Marking sockeye salmon scales by short periods of starvation. 5333
Maliukina, G. A., Kh. S. Koshtoiants, and P. Aleksandruik.
Role of the forebrain in the manifestation of the "group effect" in fishes. 5001
Malmer, Nils.
Ecologic studies on water chemistry of lakes in South Sweden. 5261
Maloney, J. E., D. R. Schupp, and W. J. Scidmore.
Largemouth bass population and harvest, Gladstone Lake, Crow Wing County, Minnesota. 4936
Mann, Hans, and Otto J. Schmid.
The influence of detergents upon sperm, fertilization and development in the trout. (Der einfluss von detergentien auf sperma, befruchtung und entwicklung bei der forelle.) 5325
Manning, Raymond B., and Durbin C. Tabb.
A checklist of the flora and fauna of northern Florida Bay and adjacent brackish waters of the Florida mainland collected during the period July 1957 through September 1960. 4953
Mansueti, Romeo J.
Movements, reproduction, and mortality of the white perch, Roccus americanus, in the Patuxent Estuary, Maryland. 4909
The Atlantic bonito Sarda sarda in northern Chesapeake Bay, and comments on the seaside fishery of Maryland. 5067
Distribution of small, newly metamorphosed sea lampreys, Petromyzon marinus, and their parasitism on menhaden, Brevoortia tyrannus, in mid-Chesapeake Bay during winter months.
Mansueti, Romeo J., and Grover Butz.
First record of the king mackerel, Scomberomorus cavalla, in northern Chesapeake Bay, Maryland. 5181
Mansueti, Romeo J., and George J. Murphy.
Further returns of striped bass Roccus saxatilis tagged from deep water in winter in Chesapeake Bay, Maryland. 491
Marak, Robert R., and John B. Colton, Jr.
Use of the Hardy Continuous Plankton Recorder in a fishery research programme. 4951
Distribution of fish eggs and larvae, temperature, and salinity in the Georges Bank-Gulf of Maine area, 1953. 5160

Marak, Robert R., John B. Colton, Jr., and Donald B. Foster.
Distribution of fish eggs and larvae, temperature, and salinity in the Georges Bank-Gulf of Maine area, 1955. 5267

Marak, Robert R., John B. Colton, Jr., Donald B. Foster, and David Miller.
Distribution of fish eggs and larvae, temperature, and salinity in the Georges Bank-Gulf of Maine area, 1956. 5339

Markosyan, A. K.
The productivity of the benthos of Lake Sevan. (Produktivnost' bentosa oz. Sevan.) 5135

Markowski, S.
Faunistic and ecological investigations in Cavendish Dock, Barrow-in-Furness. 5217

Markus, Henry C.
Hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon smolts in ten months. 5245

Marples, Timothy G.
An interval plankton sampler for use in ponds. 5280

Marquette, Willman M., and John H. Howell.
Use of mobile bioassay equipment in the chemical control of sea lamprey. 5390

Marshall, A. J.
Reproduction in male bony fish. 4769

Marvan, P.
Notes on the application of membrane filtration for quantitative phytoplankton research. 5289
Method for the quantitative determination of nannoplankton using membrane filters. 5290

Marvin, Kenneth T.
Effects of copper ore on the ecology of a lagoon. 4733

Masuda, Kiyoshi, Takeji Fujii, Shigeo Abe, Shoji Saito, and Shigekatsu Nakane.
Exploratory fishing of salmon with gill nets of various mesh sizes and with a trammel net in Aleutian waters 1957. 5335

Matsubara, Junko, Yoshio Hiyama, Yukio Nose, and Makoto Shimizu.
On the predation of rainbow trout fry traced by Co^{60} body cavity tag. 4718

Matsumoto, Walter M.
Identification of larvae of four species of tuna from the Indo-Pacific region. 5415

Matsushima, Masahiro.
Spawning habits of several species of fishes in Lake Sagami, a reservoir with special reference to the interspecific relation in spawning. 4876

Mayer, Jean, and Paul N. Rozin.
Thermal reinforcement and thermoregulatory behavior in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. 4667

Mayhew, J. K., and R. E. Cleary.
An analysis of an alternate-year walleye fry stocking program in the Cedar River in Iowa. 5422

McAllister, D. E.
A collection of oceanic fishes from off British Columbia with a discussion of the evolution of black peritoneum. 4758

McAllister, D. E., and C. C. Lindsey.
Systematics of the freshwater sculpin Cottus of British Columbia. 4759

McBride, J. R., D. R. Idler, R. E. E. Jonas, and N. Tomlinson.
Olfactory perception in migrating salmon. II. Studies on a laboratory bio-assay for home-stream water and mammalian repellent. 4994
Olfactory perception in juvenile salmon. I. Observations on response of juvenile sockeye to extracts of foods. 5126

McConnell, William J.
Productivity relations in carboy microcosms. 5364

McCrimmon, H. R.
A review of farm trout ponds in southern Ontario. 4965
Seasonal fishing quality provided by the natural reproduction of the speckled trout in three Ontario ponds. 4969

McErlean, Andrew J., and Victor G. Springer.
Spawning seasons and growth of the code goby, Gobiosoma robustum (Pisces: Gobiidae), in the Tampa Bay area. 4677
Tagging of great barracuda, Sphyraena barracuda (Walbaum). 4714
A study of the behavior of some tagged South Florida coral reef fishes. 5150
Seasonality of fishes on a South Florida shore. 5183

McErlean, Andrew J., and Ronald C. Phillips.
A technique for direct photography of translucent objects. 4715

McFadden, James T.
A population study of the brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis. 4681

McFadden, James T., and Edwin L. Cooper.
An ecological comparison of six populations of brown trout Salmo trutta. 4937

McFadden, James T., Robert L. Hunt, and Oscar M. Brynildson.
Effects of angling regulations on a wild brook trout fishery. 5391

McIntire, C. David, and Carl E. Bond.
Effects of artificial fertilization on plankton and benthos abundance in four experimental ponds. 5275

McIntyre, A. D.
Quantitative differences in the fauna of boreal mud associations. 4663

McKee, Thomas B., Duncan K. Law, Russell O. Sinnhuber, T. C. Yu, and Wallace F. Hublou.
Seventh progress report on salmon diet experiments. 4901

McKee, Thomas B., Russell O. Sinnhuber, Duncan K. Law, T. C. Yu, Wallace F. Hublou, and James W. Wood.
Sixth progress report on salmon diet experiments. 4900

McLaren, R. E., D. MacKinnon, and L. Edgeworth.
An assessment of Jones Creek spawning channel, 1954-1961. 5162

McLean, James H.
Sublittoral ecology of kelp beds of the open

coast area near Carmel, California. 5158
McNeely, Richard L., and Walter T. Pereyra.
A simple screening device for the separation of benthic samples at sea. 4657
McNeil, William J.
Variations in the dissolved oxygen content of intragravel water in four spawning streams of southeastern Alaska. 5184
McNulty, J. Kneeland.
Ecological effects of sewage pollution in Biscayne Bay, Florida: sediments and the distribution of benthic and fouling macro-organisms. 4875
McNulty, J. Kneeland, Robert C. Work, and Hilary B. Moore.
Level sea bottom communities in Biscayne Bay and neighboring areas. 5360
McPhail, J. D.
A systematic study of the Salvelinus alpinus complex in North America. 4693
Meehan, William R.
Use of a fishwheel in salmon research and management. 4713
Meehan, William R., and L. Revet.
The effect of tricaine methanesulfonate (M. S. 222) and/or chilled water on oxygen consumption of sockeye salmon fry. 5355
Meierotto, Richard R., and Rezneat M. Darnell.
Determination of feeding chronology in fishes. 5276
Meisner, Herman M., and C. P. Hickman.
Effect of temperature and photoperiod on the serum proteins of the rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri. 5033
Meister, Alfred L.
Atlantic salmon production in Cove Brook, Maine. 5087
Mel'nikov, G. B.
The formation of the biologic pattern of the Simferopol' reservoir. (Stanovlenie biologicheskogo rezhima Simferopol' vodokhranilishcha.) 4786
Merrell, Theodore R.
Unusual white sturgeon diet. 5116
Meshkova, T. M.
Changes in the fauna of Lake Arpilich in connection with its transformation into a reservoir. (Izmenenie fauny ozera Arpilich v svyazi s prevrashcheniem ego v vodokhranilishche.) 4762
Meyer, Fred P., and James H. Stevenson.
Studies on the artificial propagation of paddlefish. 5053
Meyers, C. D., and R. J. Muncy.
Summer food and growth of chain pickerel, Esox niger, in brackish waters of the Severn River, Maryland. 5180
Michlus, Robert C.
Limnological study of Hare and Echo Lakes in Superior National Forest, Lake County, Minnesota. 4894
A comparison of sport fisheries of 1937 and 1957 on Seagull Lake, Cook County. 4904
A report on Minnesota's first grayling season, Twin Lake, Lake County, September 21-29, 1957. 4906
Miller, Daniel J., Dan Gotshall, and Richard Nitsos.
A field guide to some common ocean sport fishes of California. 4654
A field guide to some common ocean sport fishes of California, Part 2. 5023
Miller, David, Robert R. Marak, John B. Colton, Jr., and Donald B. Foster.
Distribution of fish eggs and larvae, temperature, and salinity in the Georges Bank-Gulf of Maine area, 1956. 5339
Miller, Frances, and The late Richard B. Miller.
Diet, glycogen reserves and resistance to fatigue in hatchery rainbow trout. Part II. 5212
Miller, Jack, and Keen Buss.
The age and growth of the fishes in Pennsylvania. 5224
Miller, P. J.
Age, growth, and reproduction of the rock goby Gobius paganellus L., in the Isle of Man. 4666
Miller, The late Richard B., and Frances Miller.
Diet, glycogen reserves and resistance to fatigue in hatchery rainbow trout. Part II. 5212
Miller, Robert Rush.
Man and the changing fish fauna of the American Southwest. 5154
Miller, Rudolph J.
Reproductive behavior of the stoneroller minnow, Campostoma anomalum pullum. 5306
Mills, D. H., W. M. Shearer, and J. A. Pope.
The fecundity of Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar Linn. 4798
Minckley, W. L., and James E. Craddock.
A new species of Phenacobius (Cyprinidae) from the upper Tennessee River System. 5303
Mitson, R. B., and R. J. Wood.
An automatic method of counting fish echoes. 4660
Moav, Rom, S. Kessler, G. Wohlfarth, and M. Lachman.
Monosex culture of carp. 5149
Moffett, Alan W.
Movements and growth of spotted seatrout, Cynoscion nebulosus (Cuvier), in West Florida. 4655
Moore, Harvey L., and Clifford J. Burner.
Attempts to guide small fish with underwater sound. 5187
Moore, Hilary B., J. Kneeland McNulty, and Robert C. Work.
Level sea bottom communities in Biscayne Bay and neighboring areas. 5360
Moore, Joseph E., Wm. W. Anderson, and Herbert R. Gordy.
Water temperatures off the South Atlantic Coast of the United States, Theodore N. Gill cruises 1-9, 1953-54. 4683
Moore, Keith D., and Richard S. Harrison.
Shipping small chinook salmon in closed plastic containers. 5240

Moore, W. H.
Electronics and freshwater biology. 5024
Moraczewski, J.
The influence of the low water level on the pollution degree of the River Vistula in Warsaw. (Wpyw niskiego stanu wody na stopień zanieczyszczenia Wisly w Warszawie.) 5262
Morgan, Alfred R.
Siletz Bay surf perch tagging. 4899
Morgan, N. C., and A. B. Waddell.
Insect emergence from a small trout loch and its bearing on the food supply of fish. 5026
Mori, K., S. Saheki, and R. Yasumoto.
Studies on nuclear species in contaminated fish and their movement in the body of the fish. 5286
Moroni, Antonio.
Il lago-serbatoio dei Paduli. 5234
Morton, Kenneth E.
Experimental heating of pond water to start rainbow trout fry on a dry diet. 5060
Moss, D. D., and D. C. Scott.
Dissolved-oxygen requirements of three species of fish. 4699
Mount, Donald Irvin.
Chronic effects of endrin on bluntnose minnows and guppies. 5385
Mraz, Donald, Stanley Kmiotek, and Ludwig Frankenberger.
The largemouth bass, its life history, ecology and management. 4893
Mueller, John W., and Louis C. Rockett.
Effect of harvest, migration, and stocking on rainbow trout spawning potential in a Wyoming Lake. 4938
Mukerji, G. N., and V. D. Vladykov.
Order of succession of different types of infra-oral lamina in landlocked sea lamprey Petromyzon marinus. 4967
Mulla, Mir S., and Lewis W. Isaak.
Field studies on the toxicity of insecticides to the mosquito fish, Gambusia affinis. 5148
Müller, Karl.
Die biologie der äsche (Thymallus thymallus L.) im Lule Älv (Schwedisch Lappland). 5235
Muncy, R. J., and C. D. Meyers.
Summer food and growth of chain pickerel, Esox niger, in brackish waters of the Severn River, Maryland. 5180
Murayama, Shigeo, and Masaaki Yanase.
The amounts of chemical constituents of eyed eggs of rainbow trout from various sources. 5037
Murphy, Garth I.
Effect of mixing depth and turbidity on the productivity of fresh-water impoundments. 4939
Murphy, George J., and Romeo J. Mansueti.
Further returns of striped bass Roccus saxatilis tagged from deep water in winter in Chesapeake Bay, Maryland. 4911

Naberezhnyi, A. I.
Features of the formation of the hydrobiologic pattern in the Dubossarsk reservoir. (Osobennosti formirovaniya gidrobiologicheskogo rezhima v Dubossarskom vodokhranilishcha.) 4787
Nagasawa, Ariaki, and Seizo Sano.
Some observations on the downstream chum salmon fry, O. keta, counted in the natural spawning ground at Memu Stream. 4851
Nakagome, Jun.
Seasonal variation of swimming layer of yellowfin tuna by area of different currents in mid-western and southwestern parts of the Pacific Ocean. 4719
Nakamura, Eugene L., and Heeny S. H. Yuen.
Incidence of the giant trematode, Hirudinella marina Garcin, in skipjack tuna, Euthynnus pelamis (Linnaeus) from Marquesan and Hawaiian waters. 4704
Nakane, Shigekatsu, Takeji Fuji, Shigeo Abe, Shoji Saito, and Kiyoshi Masuda.
Exploratory fishing of salmon with gill nets of various mesh sizes and with a trammel net in Aleutian waters 1957. 5335
Nakatani, R. E.
A method for force-feeding radioisotopes to yearling trout. 5051
Navarre, Richard J.
A new stream habitat improvement structure in New Mexico. 5093
Navarre, Richard J., Burton J. Kallman, and Oliver B. Cope.
Distribution and detoxication of toxaphene in Clayton Lake, New Mexico. 4933
Nazarenko, I. V.
The effect of formaldehyde on aquatic organisms. (Vliyanie formal'degida na vodnye organizmy.) 5155
Neal, Richard A.
White and black crappies in Clear Lake, Sumner, 1960. 5421
Needham, P. R., and Robert J. Behnke.
The origin of hatchery rainbow trout. 5349
Needham, P. R., R. J. Behnke, and Ting Pong Koh.
Status of the landlocked salmonid fishes of Formosa with a review of Oncorhynchus masou (Brevoort). 5305
Nehring, D., W. Steffens, U. Lieder, and H. W. Hattop.
Advantages and dangers of the use of malachite green in fish culture. (Moglichkeiten und gefahren der anwendung von malachitgrun in der fischerei.) 5382
Nelson, Ben A.
Spawning of channel catfish by use of hormone. 4923
Nelson, Daniel J., and Donald C. Scott.
Role of detritus in the productivity of a rock-outcrop community in a Piedmont stream. 5367
Nelson, W. C.
Experiments on the uptake of radioactive phosphorus from the water and from a single oral dose by brook and rainbow trout. 5171
Netsch, Norval F., and Arthur Witt, Jr.
Contributions to the life history of the longnose

gar, Lepisosteus osseus, in Missouri. 5269
Neumann, E. D., G. A. Holland, J. E. Lasater, and W. E. Eldridge.
Toxic effects of organic and inorganic pollutants on young salmon and trout. 5030
Neumann, H., and D. Ludemann.
Experiments on the acute toxic effect of modern contact insecticides on one-year carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). 5296
New, John G.
Hybridization between two cyprinids, Chrosomus eos and Chrosomus neogaeus. 5109
Nicholls, A. G.
The Tasmanian trout fishery. IV. The rivers of the south and southeast. 4724
Nicholson, H. Page, Hubert J. Webb, Gerald J. Lauer, Robert E. O'Brien, Alfred R. Grzenda, and Donald W. Shanklin.
Insecticide contamination in a farm pond. Part I--Origin and duration. Part II--Biological effects. 5088
Nicol, J. A.
Photomechanical changes in the eyes of fishes. 4665
Nielsen, Jørgen.
Distribution of the salmon Salmo salar L. in Greenland. 4959
Spawning and migration of the Greenland salmon Salmo salar L. 4960
Preliminary results of tagging experiments with char Salvelinus alpinus (L.) in Greenland. 4961
Age and growth of the freshwater stage of anadromous char Salvelinus alpinus (L.). 4962
Contributions to the biology of the Salmonidae in Greenland. L-IV. 5139
Niemuth, Wallace, Jerome H. Kuehn, and Arthur R. Peterson.
A biological reconnaissance of the Upper St. Croix River. 4895
Nikol'skii, G. V.
Types of adaptation to self-regulation of population size in fish. (O formakh prisposoblenii k samoregulyatsii cheslennosti populyatsii u ryb.) 4793
Nikol'skii, G. V., and E. N. Pavlovskii.
The practical experience of the scientific councils in our most important problems. (On the activities of the Ichthyological Commission). (Iz opyta raboty nauchnykh sovetov po vazhneishim problemam. (O deyatel' nosti Ikhtiologicheskoi Komissii)). 4742
Nikol'skii, G. V., B. V. Verigin, and O. N. Klyuchareva.
The fish industry of the Middle and Upper Amure in relation to hydro-construction plans. (O rybnom khozyaistve Srednego i Verkhnego Amura v svyazi s namechaemym gidrostroitel'stvom.) 4766
Nikonorov, I. V., and V. N. Belyaeva.
Why light attracts fish. (O prichinakh privlecheniya ryb na svet.) 5309
Nilsson, Nils-Arvid.
The effect of water-level fluctuations on the feeding habits of trout and char in the Lakes Blåsjön and Jormsjön, North Sweden. 4740
Nishimura, Minoru.
Fishing characteristics of sea noise and fish sound. 5014
Nitsos, Richard, Dan Gotshall, and Daniel J. Miller.
A field guide to some common ocean sport fishes of California. 4654
A field guide to some common ocean sport fishes of California, Part 2. 5023
Nolting, Donald H.
A device for evaluating the numbers and rates of downstream fish movements. 5244
Norden, Carroll R.
The identification of larval yellow perch, Perca flavescens, and walleye, Stizostedion vitreum. 4647
Comparative osteology of representative salmonid fishes, with particular reference to the grayling, Thymallus arcticus and its phylogeny. 4692
Normandeau, Donald A.
Microhematocrit values for some salmonids reared in New Hampshire. 5352
Northcote, T. G.
Migratory behaviour of juvenile rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri in outlet and inlet streams of Loon Lake, British Columbia. 5124
Northcote, T. G., G. F. Hartman, and C. C. Lindsey.
Comparison of inlet and outlet spawning runs of rainbow trout in Loon Lake, British Columbia. 5123
Nose, Yukio.
An analysis of the Petersen-type fish population estimate. 4672
On the Petersen-type estimate of fish population under the existence of recruitment. 5157
Nose, Yukio, Yoshio Hiyama, Makoto Shimizu, and Junko Matsubara.
On the predation of rainbow trout fry traced by Co^{60} body cavity tag. 4718
Nothlich, K.
The water examination room in the Leine Dam at Herrenhausen. 4822
Novotny, Anthony J., and Gordon F. Esterberg.
A 132-kilocycle sonic fish tag. 5241
Numann, Wilhelm.
Das problem der ertragssteigerung und uberfischung in der blaufelchenfischerei am Bodensee. 5236

O'Bier, Aaron H., and William W. Scott.
Aquatic fungi associated with diseased fish and fish eggs. 4880
O'Brien, Robert E., H. Page Nicholson, Hubert J. Webb, Gerald J. Lauer, Alfred R. Grzenda, and Donald W. Shanklin.
Insecticide contamination in a farm pond. Part I--Origin and duration. Part II--Biological effects. 5088
O'Connor, Joel S., and Saul B. Saila.
A developing aquatic sciences information retrieval system. 5079
Ohshima, Masamitsu.

Notes on Dolly Varden trout. 5196

Olivares Villegas, Teresa.
Pigmentation mechanisms in freshwater fish. (Mechanismos de la pigmentacion en peces de agua dulce.) 4770

Olive, J. R., and D. A. Hoffman.
The use of radio-phosphorus in determining food chain relationships in the aquatic environment. 5168

Oliver, D. R., and Geoffrey Power.
Notes on the distribution and relative abundance of fresh-water fish in Ungava. 4865

Olson, Donald E., and Merlyn L. Wesloh.
The growth and harvest of stocked yearling northern pike, Esox lucius Linnaeus, in a Minnesota walleye lake. 5075

Oncale, Taylor A., and Floyd R. Fessler.
Water quality affects fish production. 5374

Onodera, Kosi.
On the estimation of catch and fishing effort in river by a new method of creel census. 4722

Onodera, Kosi, and Tatsuji Ueno.
On the survival of trout fingerlings stocked in a mountain brook. II. Survival rate measured and scouring effect of flood as a cause of mortality. 4723

Ophel, I. L.
Investigation of the effects of radioactive material on aquatic life in Canada. 4835

Osipov, V. G.
Distribution, biology of, and fishery for the Pacific tunas. (O rasprostranenii, biologii i promysle Tikhookeanskikh tuntsov.) 5010

Osnitskaya, L. K., and S. V. Goryunova.
The Biological Institute of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. (Biologicheskii Institut Vengerskoi Akademii Nauk.) 4741

Otsu, Tamio, and Richard J. Hansen.
Sexual maturity and spawning of albacore in the central South Pacific Ocean. 5387

Otto, N. E., P. A. Frank, and T. R. Bartley.
Techniques for evaluating aquatic weed herbicides. 5140

Ozeretskoskaia, N. G., and N. G. Smirnova.
Hydrochemical studies on the Psekups River and the reservoirs of the Krasnodar Region in connection with fertilization. (Gidrokhimicheskie issledovaniia R. Psekups i prudov Krasnodarskogo Kraia v sviazi s udobreniem.) 4748

Ozhegova, V. E.
Contributions to the hydrobiologic characterization of the Farkhad reservoir on the Syr-dar'ya River. (Materialy k gidrobiologicheskoi kharakteristike Farkhadskogo vodokhranilishcha na Syr-dar'e.) 4788

Öztan, Nezihe.
The effects of gonadotropic and steroid hormones on the gonads of sterile hybrid fishes. 5331

Pacheco, Anthony L.
Age and growth of spot in lower Chesapeake Bay, with notes on distribution and abundance of juveniles in the York River System. 5065

Pai Kuo-Tung, et al.
Hydrobiological and ichthyological studies on the Yangtse and Hanchiang Rivers in connection with the construction of a dam in the Yangtse River Basin in the Chinese Peoples' Republic. (Gidrobiologicheskie i ikhtiologicheskie issledovaniya rek Yantszy i Khan'tszyan v svyazi s gidrostroitel'stvom v Basseine Reki Yantszy v Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respublike.) 4988

Paloheimo, J. E.
Studies on estimation of mortalities. I. Comparison of a method described by Beverton and Holt and a new linear formula. 4691

Parisot, T. J., and John Pelnar.
An interim report on Sacramento River chinook disease: a viruslike disease of chinook salmon. 5050

Parker, Michael, George H. Lauff, Kenneth W. Cummins, and Clyde H. Eriksen.
A method for sorting bottom fauna samples by elutriation. 4643

Parker, Richard A., and Donald H. Hazelwood.
Some possible effects of trace elements on fresh-water microcrustacean populations. 5365

Parker, Robert R.
Tag failure associated with a net fishery as a source of experimental error. 5125
Estimations of ocean mortality rates for Pacific salmon Oncorhynchus. 5342

Parry, Gwyneth, and F. G. T. Holliday.
Electron-Microscopic studies of the acidophil cells in the gills and pseudobranchs of fish. 4861

Patalas, Kazimierz.
Thermal and oxygen conditions and transparency of water in 44 lakes of Wegorzewo district. (Stosunki termiczne i tlenowe oraz przezroczystosc wody W 44 jeziorach okolic Wegorzewa.) 5263

Patrick, N. D., and P. Graf.
The effect of temperature on the artificial culture of aurora trout. 5165

Patten, B. C.
Preliminary method for estimating stability in plankton. 4651

Patten, Bernard C.
Species diversity in net phytoplankton of Raritan Bay. 5205

Paulik, Gerald J.
Detection of incomplete reporting of tags. 4694

Pavlovskii, E. N., and G. V. Nikol'skii.
The practical experience of the scientific councils in our most important problems. (On the activities of the Ichthyological Commission). (Iz opyta raboty nauchnykh sovetov po vazhneishim problemam. (O deyatel'nosti Ikhtiologicheskoi Komissii)). 4742

Pearcy, William G.
Ecology of an estuarine population of winter flounder Pseudopleuronectes americanus (Walbaum). I. Hydrography of the Mystic River estuary. 5314

Ecology of an estuarine population of winter flounder Pseudopleuronectes americanus (Walbaum). II. Distribution and dynamics of larvae. 5315
Ecology of an estuarine population of winter flounder Pseudopleuronectes americanus (Walbaum). III. Distribution, abundance, growth, and production of juveniles; survival of larvae and juveniles. 5316
Ecology of an estuarine population of winter flounder Pseudopleuronectes american (Walbaum). IV. Food habits of larvae and juveniles. 5317

Pearcy, William G., and Sarah W. Richards.
Distribution and ecology of fishes of the Mystic River Estuary, Connecticut. 5278

Pearson, E. A.
What does the sanitary engineer expect of the biologist in the solution of water pollution problems? 4823

Pejler, Birger.
The zooplankton of Ösbysjön, Djursholm. I. Seasonal and vertical distribution of the species. 5418

Pelnar, John, and T. J. Parisot.
An interim report on Sacramento River chinook disease: a viruslike disease of chinook salmon. 5050

Penaz, Milan, and Jiri Libosvarsky.
Utilization of the Zeiss reading apparatus in examining fish scales. (Pousiti Zeissova čtecího přistroje pro výzkum rybích šupin.) 4743

Penczak, Tadeusz.
Serological relationships between the nine-spined and the three-spined stickleback. 4675

Peredel'skii, A. A., and I. O. Bogatyrev.
The scattering of radioactive isotopes by aquatic insects. (Rasseivanie radioizotopov vodnymi nasekomymi.) 4749

Pereyra, Walter T., and Richard L. McNeely.
A simple screening device for the separation of benthic samples at sea. 4657

Perlmutter, Alfred, and Edward White.
Lethal effect of fluorescent light on the eggs of the brook trout. 4883

Peterson, Arthur R., Jerome H. Kuehn, and Wallace Niemuth.
A biological reconnaissance of the Upper St. Croix River. 4895

Petkevich, A. N.
The formation of the biological regime of the Novosibirsk reservoir. (O formirovanii biologicheskogo rezhima novosibirskogo vodokhranilishcha.) 5264

Petrushevskaya, M. G., and G. K. Petrushevskii.
The reliability of quantitative indices in the study of parasitic fauna in fish. (Dostovernost' kolichestvennykh pokazatelei pri izuchenii parazitofauny ryb.) 5012

Petrushevskii, G. K., and M. G. Petrushevskaya.
The reliability of quantitative indices in the study of parasitic fauna in fish. (Dostovernost' kolichestvennykh pokazatelei pri izuchenii parazitofauny ryb.) 5012

Phillips, Arthur M., Jr.
Effect of diet and water temperature on the blood phosphorus of brook trout. 4882

Phillips, Ronald C., and Andrew J. McErlean.
A technique for direct photography of translucent objects. 4715

Pickering, Q. H., C. Henderson, and A. E. Lemke.
The effect of some organic cyanides (nitriles) on fish. 5029
The toxicity of organic phosphorus insecticides to different species of warmwater fishes. 5082

Pickering, Q. H., C. Henderson, and C. M. Tarzwell.
The toxicity of organic phosphorus and chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides to fish. 4822

Pickering, Quentin H., Jesse M. Cohen, Richard L. Woodward, and Willis Van Heuvelen.
Effect of fish poisons on water supplies. Part 3. Field study at Dickinson. 5113

Pickering, Quentin H., and Eugene W. Surber.
Acute toxicity of endothal, diquat, hyamine, dalapon, and silvex to fish. 5351

Piggins, D. J.
Thyroid feeding of salmon parr. 5372

Piper, Robert G., and Robert F. Stephens.
A comparative study of the blood of wild and hatchery-reared lake trout. 5056

Piskunov, I. A.
The biology of young chum salmon during the marine period of their life. (K biologii molodi kety v morskoi period ee zhizni.) 5011

Plack, P. A.
Vitamin A compounds in the ovaries of the cod, Gadus morhua L., from the Arctic. 4664

Podoliak, Henry A.
Relation between water temperature and metabolism of dietary phosphorus by fingerling brook trout. 4701

Polikashin, L. V., E. G. Kossov, and M. S. Lazarev.
Pink salmon, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, in the basins of the Barents and White Seas. (Gorbusha v basseinakh Barentseva i Belogo Morei.) 4791

Pope, J. A., D. H. Mills, and W. M. Shearer.
The fecundity of Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar Linn. 4798

Popova, O. A.
Some features of the ecology of the pike and perch in the Volga Delta. (Nekotorye osobennosti ekologii shchuki i okunya v Del'te Volgi.) 5048

Pora, Eugen A., C. Wittenberger, H. Kolassovits, and D. I. Rosca.
Research on the visual sensitivity of some fish of the Black Sea. (Cercetări asupra sensibilității vizuale a cîtorva pesti din Marea Neagră.) 4745

Posewitz, James A.
Observations on the fish population of Willow Creek Reservoir, Montana. 5281

Post, George.
Furazolidone (nf-180) for control of furunculosis

in trout. 5354

Post, George, and Robert E. Keiss.
Further laboratory studies on the use of a furazolidone for the control of furunculosis of trout. 4881

Potapov, A. A.
The overgrowth of reservoirs under different water levels. (Zarastanie vodokhranilishch pri razlichnom rezhime urovnei.) 5136
Control of higher water plants in reservoirs by mowing and herbicides. (Bor'ba s vysshei vodnoi rastitel' nost'yu na vodokhranilishchakh metodami vykashivaniya i s pomoshch'yu gerbitsidov.) 5400

Potvin, A.-R.
Venomous stinger of certain fish: Ictalurus nebulosus, Ictalurus catus. Studies of infected wounds. (Aiguillon venimeux de certains poissons: Ictalurus nebulosus, Ictalurus catus. Recherches sur l'envenimation des plaies.) 5328

Power, G.
Salmon investigations on the Whale River, Ungava in 1960 and the development of an Eskimo fishery for salmon in Ungava Bay. 4767

Power, Goeffrey, and D. R. Oliver.
Notes on the distribution and relative abundance of fresh-water fish in Ungava. 4865

Prakash, A.
Seasonal changes in feeding of coho and chinook (spring) salmon in southern British Columbia waters. 5379

Prather, E. E.
A note on the results of feeding fire ants to bluegills and redear sunfish. 4919

Prather, E. E., and H. S. Swingle.
Preliminary results on the production and spawning of white catfish in ponds. 4922

Protasov, V. R.
The reaction of fish to light in relation to specific characteristics of their light perception. (O reaktsiyakh ryb svet v svyazi s osobennostyami ikh svetovospriyatiya.) 5312

Protasov, V. R., and Yu. P. Altukhov.
The possibility of using the optomotor reaction for controlling the movements of fishes. (O vozmozhnosti ispol'zovaniya optomotornykh reaktsii dlya upravleniya dvizheniem ryb.) 5190

Pruginin, Y., and E. W. Shell.
Separation of the sexes of Tilapia nilotica with a mechanical grader. 4885

Purdie, F. C., R. M. Evans, and C. P. Hickman, Jr.
The effect of temperature and photoperiod on the respiratory metabolism of rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri. 4857

Pycha, Richard L.
Recent changes in the walleye fishery of northern Green Bay and history of the 1943 year class. 4711

Quimby, M. C., and Ken Wolf.
Established eurythermic line of fish cells in vitro. 5041

Rabanal, H. R.
Effect of no fertilization and non-nitrogeneous fertilization upon the chemistry of water, the plankton, bottom organism and fish production in ponds that had received complete (N-P-K) fertilizers for the preceding 15-year period. 4819

Radakov, D. V., and B. S. Solovev.
A first attempt at using a submarine for observations on the behavior of herring. 4808

Radinsky, Leonard.
Tooth histology as a taxonomic criterion for cartilaginous fishes. 5049

Ranade, M. R.
Notes on the tuna and frigate mackerel from Ratnagiri. 4862

Randall, Helen A., and Herman E. Kumpf.
Charting the marine environments of St. John, U. S. Virgin Islands. 4952

Regier, Henry A.
On the evolution of bass-bluegill stocking policies and management recommendations. 5248
On estimating mortality coefficients on exploited fish populations, given two censuses. 5273

Regier, Henry Abraham.
Some aspects of the ecology and management of warm-water fish in New York farm ponds. 4888

Reshetnikov, Yu. S., and K. A. Savvaitova.
The diet of various biological forms of Dolly Varden char--Salvelinus malma (Walb.) in some bodies of water in Kamchatka. (Pitanie razlichnykh biologicheskikh form gol'tsa--Salvelinus malma (Walb.) v nekotorykh vodoemakh Kamchatki.) 5397

Revet, L., and William R. Meehan.
The effect of tricaine methanesulfonate (M. S. 222) and/or chilled water on oxygen consumption of sockeye salmon fry. 5355

Rezvoi, P. D., and N. S. Yalynskaya.
Method of determining the biomass of plankton and benthos. (K metodike opredeleniya biomassy planktona i bentosa.) 4744

Richard, James B.
Tests on thermocline penetration by several rotenone products. 5353

Richards, Sarah W., and William G. Pearcy.
Distribution and ecology of fishes of the Mystic River Estuary, Connecticut. 5278

Ricker, W. E.
Comparison of ocean growth and mortality of sockeye salmon during their last two years. 5341

Ridenhour, Richard L.
Abundance, growth and food of young game fish in Clear Lake, Iowa, 1949-1957. 4996

Ridgway, George J., and Douglas D. Weber.
The deposition of tetracycline drugs in bones and scales of fish and its possible use for marking. 5348

Ritchie, Douglas E., Jr., Lloyd W. Shearer, and Charles M. Frisbie.
Sport fishing survey in 1960 of the lower Patuxent Estuary and the 1958 year-class of striped bass.

5064
Robel, Robert J.
The effects of carp populations on the production of waterfowl food plants on a western waterfowl marsh. 4915
Weight increases of carp in populations of different densities. 5097
Robins, C. Richard.
Two new Cottid fishes from the fresh waters of eastern United States. 4645
Robins, C. Richard, and Walter A. Starck.
Materials for a revision of Serranus and related fish genera. 4854
Robinson, G. A., J. M. Colebrook, and R. S. Glover, et al.
Continuous plankton records contributions towards a plankton atlas of the northeastern Atlantic and the North Sea. 4646
Rockett, Louis C., and John W. Mueller.
Effect of harvest, migration, and stocking on rainbow trout spawning potential in a Wyoming Lake. 4938
Rodgers, G. K., and D. V. Anderson.
A preliminary study of the energy budget of Lake Ontario. 4698
Rodriguez-Roda, Julio.
Considerations on the biology of T. thynnus from Barbate (South Atlantic coast of Spain). (Consideraciones sobre la biologia del atún, Thunnus thynnus (L.), de Barbate (costa Sud-atlántica de Espana).) 4780
Røen, Ulrik.
The relationship between small crustaceous plankton and the amount of produced organic material in Grane Langsø 1950-51. (Forholdet mellem smakrebsplankton og maengden af produceret organisk stof i Grane Langsø 1950-51.) 4750
Rosca, D. I., Eugen A. Pora, C. Wittenberger, and H. Kolassovits.
Research on the visual sensitivity of some fish of the Black Sea. (Cercetări asupra sensibilitătii vizuale a cîtorva pesti din Marea Nêagră.) 4745
Ross, A. J., and H. E. Johnson.
Studies of transmission of mycobacterial infections in chinook salmon. 5347
Rourke, G. A., J. M. Cohen, and R. L. Woodward.
Effect of fish poisons on water supplies. 4842
Roy, P., and A. David.
Some measurements of toxicity of tannery and textile wastes and their components to fish by bio-assays. 4872
Rozin, Paul N., and Jean Mayer.
Thermal reinforcement and thermoregulatory behavior in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. 4667
Rumney, George G.
A shallow water temperature profile recording system. 4656
Runyan, Suzanne.
Early development of the clingfish, Gobiesox strumosus Cope. 4908
Russel, S.
Estimating marine sport fishermen. 5332
Russell, Robert L., Bertis A. Westfall, and Theodore K. Auyong.
Depressant agent from walnut hulls. 4799

Saheki, S., R. Yasumoto, and K. Mori.
Studies on nuclear species in contaminated fish and their movement in the body of the fish. 5286
Sahrhage, Dietrich, and Gotthilf Hempel.
On concepts of models for the dynamics in demersal fish stocks. 4810
Saila, Saul B.
Proposed hurricane barriers related to winter flounder movements in Narragansett Bay. 5084
Saila, Saul B., and Joel S. O'Connor.
A developing aquatic sciences information retrieval system. 5079
Saito, Shoji, Takeji Fujii, Shigeo Abe, Kiyoshi Masuda, and Shigekatsu Nakane.
Exploratory fishing of salmon with gill nets of various mesh sizes and with a trammel net in Aleutian waters 1957. 5335
Sakano, Ei-ichi.
Anaesthetizing experiments of chum salmon fry with tricaine methanesulfonate (M. S. 222). 4850
Salmanov, M. A.
The ratio of initial production and destruction of organic matter of the Mingechaur reservoir. (Sootnoshenie pervichnoi produktsii i destrukssi organicheskogo veshchestva v Mingechaurskom vodokhranilishche.) 5265
Sanaman, Michael, and Donald W. Lear.
Iron in Chesapeake Bay waters. 4910
Sanders, Bob G., and James E. Wright.
Immunogenetic studies in two trout species of the genus Salmo. 5358
Sanderson, Albert E., Jr.
Results of sampling the fish population of an 88-acre pond by electrical, chemical and mechanical methods. 4926
Sano, Seizo, and Ariaki Nagasawa.
Some observations on the downstream chum salmon fry, O. keta, counted in the natural spawning ground at Memu Stream. 4851
Sasaki, Shozo, and Takashi Kurohagi.
Some ecological studies on the kokanee salmon, O. nerka var. adonis in Lake Shikotsu, Hokkaido. I. Frequent occurrence of adult salmon with abnormal ovaries in 1956. 4853
Saunders, J. W., and M. W. Smith.
Physical alteration of stream habitat to improve brook trout production. 5083
Transplantation of brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill)) within a small stream system. 5285
Saunders, Richard L.
The irrigation of the gills in fishes. 4669
Savvaitova, K. A.
The nutrition of Far-Eastern chars. (O pitanii Dal'Nevostochnykh gol'tsov.) 5104
Savvaitova, K. A., and Yu. S. Reshetnikov.
The diet of various biological forms of Dolly Varden char--Salvelinus malma (Walb.) in some

bodies of water of Kamchatka. (Pitanie razlichnykh biologicheskikh form gol'tsa-Salvelinus malma (Walb.) v nekotorykh vodoemakh Kamchatki.) 5397

Sawyer, Clair N.
Causes, effects, and control of aquatic growths. 5408

Schafer, Harry E., Jr., and Donald W. Geagan.
A report on the operation of a fishway on Lake Bistineau, La. 4929

Schelske, Claire L.
Iron, organic matter, and other factors limiting primary productivity in a marl lake. 5112

Schmassmann, W.
Damage to fish by industrial waste waters. 4841

Schmid, Otto J., and Hans Mann.
The influence of detergents upon sperm, fertilization and development in the trout. (Der einfluss von detergentien auf sperma, befruchtung und entwicklung bei der forelle.) 5325

Schneider, Hans.
The labyrinth of two species of drumfish (Sciaenidae). 5302

Schoffman, Robert J.
Age and rate of growth of the largemouth black bass in Reelfoot Lake, Tennessee, for 1952 and 1961. 4945

Schultz, Vincent, and Alfred W. Klement, Jr.
Terrestrial and freshwater radioecology: a selected bibliography. 5368

Schumacher, Robert E.
Some effects of increased angling pressure on lake trout populations in four northeastern Minnesota lakes. 4903

Schupp, D. R., J. E. Maloney, and W. J. Scidmore.
Largemouth bass population and harvest, Gladstone Lake, Crow Wing County, Minnesota. 4936

Schwartz, Frank J.
Artificial pike hybrids, Esox americanus vermiculatus X E. lucius. 5094

Schwassmann, Horst O., and Wolfgang Braemer.
The effect of experimentally changed photoperiod on the sun-orientation rhythm of fish. 4990

Scidmore, W. J., and D. E. Woods.
Changes in the fish populations of four southern Minnesota lakes subjected to rough fish removal. 4902

Scidmore, W. J., J. E. Maloney, and D. R. Schupp.
Largemouth bass population and harvest, Gladstone Lake, Crow Wing County, Minnesota. 4936

Scott, D. C., and D. D. Moss.
Dissolved-oxygen requirements of three species of fish. 4699

Scott, D. P.
Radioactive caesium as a fish and lamprey mark. 4977
Effect of food quantity on fecundity of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. 5346

Scott, Donald C., and Daniel J. Nelson.
Role of detritus in the productivity of a rock-outcrop community in a Piedmont stream. 5367

Scott, William W., and Aaron H. O'Bier.
Aquatic fungi associated with diseased fish and fish eggs. 4880

Sehdev, Harcharan S., R. E. E. Jonas, and N. Tomlinson.
Blood pH and mortality in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii) and sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). 5343

Semko, R. S., T. V. Egorova, F. V. Krogius, and I. I. Kurenkov.
The causes of fluctuations in the numbers of Oncorhynchus nerka in the Ozernaya River. (Prichiny kolebanii cheslennosti krasnoi r. Ozernoi.) 5311

Senta, Tetsushi.
On the relation between the numbers of eggs, the larvae of fishes and the volume of plankton collected simultaneously with the larval net. 5208

Shanklin, Donald W., H. Page Nicholson, Hubert J. Webb, Gerald J. Lauer, Robert E. O'Brien, and Alfred R. Grzenda.
Insecticide contamination in a farm pond. Part I--Origin and duration. Part II--Biological effects. 5088

Shanks, Warren E., George D. Gahimer, and John E. Halver.
The indispensable amino acids for rainbow trout. 5054

Shapovalov, Leo., Richard J. Hallock, and Wm. F. VanWoert.
An evaluation of stocking hatchery-reared steelhead rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii gairdnerii in the Sacramento River System. 4679

Sharonov, I. V.
Some characteristics of the formation of the ichthyofauna of the Kuibyshev reservoir. (Nekotorye cherty formirovaniya ikhtiofauny Kuibyshevskogo vodokhranilishcha.) 5195

Sharp, Robert W., and Winston A. Elkins.
Recreational fishing in the National wildlife refuges. 5393

Sharpe, F. Phillip.
Creel census evaluation of a put-and-take trout stream in the Cumberland Mountains of Tennessee. 4942
Some observations of the feeding habits of brown trout. 5052

Shaw, Evelyn.
The development of schooling in fishes. II. 4991
Minimal light intensity and the dispersal of schooling fish. 5130

Shaw, Evelyn, and Edward R. Baylor.
Refractive error and vision in fishes. 5111

Shearer, Lloyd W., Douglas E. Ritchie, Jr., and Charles M. Frisbie.
Sport fishing survey in 1960 of the lower Patuxent Estuary and the 1958 year-class of striped bass. 5064

Shearer, W. M., J. A. Pope, and D. H. Mills.

The fecundity of Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar Linn. 4798
Shelbourne, J. E.
A predator-prey size relationship for plaice larvae feeding on Oikopleura. 5277
Shell, E. W., and Y. Pruginin.
Separation of the sexes of Tilapia nilotica with a mechanical grader. 4885
Shell, Eddie Wayne.
Chemical composition of blood of smallmouth bass. 5070
Shemanskii, Yu. A.
Sound and light help to catch fish. (Zvuk i svet pomogayut rybolovstvu.) 5412
Shentyakov, V. A.
The effect of an AC electrical field and a mechanical irritant on the behavior of fish in front of a trawl. (O povedenii ryby pered tralom pro vozdeistvii na nee elektricheskogo polya peremennogo toka i mekhanicheskogo razdrazhitelya.) 5326
Sheridan, William L.
Variability in pink salmon escapements estimated from surveys on foot. 5250
Sherman, Kenneth, and Robert P. Brown.
Oceanographic and biological data, Hawaiian waters, January - October, 1959. 5020
Shetter, David S.
Recoveries by anglers of legal-sized trout stocked during different seasons of the year in Michigan streams. 5078
Shetter, David S., and Gaylord R. Alexander.
Effects of a flies-only restriction on angling and on fall trout populations in Hunt Creek, Montmorency County, Michigan. 5274
Shillington, K. G., and J. A. Dalziel.
Development of a fast-growing strain of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). 5166
Shimizu, Makoto, Yoshio Hiyama, Yukio Nose, and Junko Matsubara.
On the predation of rainbow trout fry traced by Co^{60} body cavity tag. 4718
Shippen, Herbert H.
Distribution and abundance of skipjack in the Hawaii Fishery, 1952-53. 5018
Shishanina, A. D.
Data on the etiology and pathogenesis of white-spot disease of the fry of the Salmonidae. (Materialy po etiologii i patogenezu belopyatnistoi bolezni lichinok lososevykh ryb.) 5147
Shishkova, E. V.
Sound-reflecting capacity of pelagic and benthic fish. (Otrazhatel'naya sposobnost' pelagicheskikh i donnykh ryb.) 5429
Shkorbatov, L. A.
The results of a hydrobiological and hydrochemical investigation of the River Oskol in connection with the building of the Karsnooskol Reservoir. (Resul'taty gidrobiologicheskikh i gidrokhimicheskikh obsledovanii R. Oskol v svyazi s sooruzheniem Krasnooskol'skogo Vodokhranilishcha.) 5005
Shoop, C. Robert, and Gerald E. Gunning.
Restricted movements of the American eel, Anguilla rostrata (LeSueur), in freshwater streams with comments on growth rate. 5120
Shuvalov, V. S.
An experiment in the use of radioactive calcium (Ca^{45}) in studying the mineral fertilization of reservoirs. (Opyt primeneniya radioaktivnogo kal'tsiya (Ca^{45}) pri izuchenii mineral'nogo udobreniya prudov.) 5137
Sick, Knud.
Haemoglobin polymorphism in fishes. 4873
Sinclair, A. C., and P. W. Hochachka.
Glycogen stores in trout tissues before and after stream planting. 4975
Sindermann, Carl J.
Serological studies of Atlantic redfish. 4814
Serological techniques in fishery research. 4916
Sindermann, Carl J., and Donald F. Mairs.
Blood properties of prespawning and postspawning anadromous alewives, Alosa pseudoharengus. 4734
Sinnhuber, Russell O., Duncan K. Law, T. C. Yu, Wallace F. Hublou, and Thomas B. McKee.
Seventh progress report on salmon diet experiments. 4901
Sinnhuber, Russell O., Duncan K. Law, T. C. Yu, Wallace F. Hublou, Thomas B. McKee, and James W. Wood.
Sixth progress report on salmon diet experiments. 4900
Skalkin, V. A.
Otoliths of fishes of the cod family (Gadidae) of the Far Eastern seas. (Otolity treskovykh ryb (sem. Gadidae) dal'evostochnykh morei.) 5313
Smirnov, N. N.
Dissolved vitamins and their importance for aqueous organisms. (Rastvorennye vitaminy i ikh znachenie dlya vodnykh organizmov.) 4761
Smirnova, N. G., and N. G. Ozeretskoskaia.
Hydrochemical studies on the Psekups River and the reservoirs of the Krasnodar Region in connection with fertilization. (Gidrokhimicheskie issledovaniia R. Psekups i prudov Krasnodarskogo Kraia v sviazi a udobreniem.) 4748
Smith, Albert C.
The electrophoretic characteristics of albacore, bluefin tuna, and kelp bass eye lens proteins. 5301
Smith, Bernard R.
Spring and summer temperatures of streams tributary to the south shore of Lake Superior, 1950-60. 5176
Smith, C. Lavett, and Reeve M. Bailey.
The subocular shelf of fishes. 5388
Smith, Emil J., Jr.
A mechanical net-puller for skiff fishing with gill nets. 4801
Smith, Lloyd L., Jr., and Robert H. Kramer.
Formation of year classes in largemouth bass. 4935
Smith, M. W., and J. W. Saunders.
Physical alteration of stream habitat to improve brook trout production. 5083
Transplantation of brook trout (Salvelinus

fontinalis (Mitchill)) within a small stream system. 5285
Smith, N. W.
Fish ponds in Canada--A preliminary account. 4964
Smith, S. B., and H. H. Harvey.
Supersaturation of the water supply and occurrence of gas bubble disease at Cultus Lake Trout Hatchery. 5164
Smith, Stanford H.
Temperature correction in conductivity measurements. 5363
Snieszko, S. F.
Hepatoma and visceral granuloma in trouts. 4688
Snow, Charles D., and Raymond N. Breuser.
Occurrence of the California halibut in Oregon waters. 5118
Snow, J. R.
A comparison of spawning environments for the channel catfish. 4921
An exploratory attempt to rear largemouth black bass fingerlings in a controlled environment. 4930
A comparison of rearing methods for channel catfish fingerlings. 5247
Solovev, B. S., and D. V. Radakov.
A first attempt at using a submarine for observations on the behavior of herring. 4808
Sorokin, Yu. I.
Role of chemosynthesis in the production of organic matter in reservoirs. V. Photosynthesis and chemosynthesis in the Bays of Kuibyshev Reservoir. 5172
Southward, G. Morris.
Photographing halibut otoliths for measuring growth zones. 5127
A method of calculating body lengths from otolith measurements for Pacific halibut and its application to Portlock-Albatross grounds data between 1935 and 1957. 5128
Spillman, Charles Jacques.
Fresh water fishes. (Poissons d'eau douce.) 4997
Sprague, J. B., C. J. Kerswill, P. J. Elson, and M. H. A. Keenleyside.
Effects on young salmon of forest spraying with DDT. 4820
Springer, Stewart, and J. R. Thompson.
Sharks, skates, rays, and chimaeras. 4680
Springer, Victor G., and Andrew J. McErlean.
Spawning seasons and growth of the code goby, Gobiosoma robustum (Pisces: Gobiidae), in the Tampa Bay area. 4677
Tagging of great barracuda, Sphyraena barracuda (Walbaum). 4714
A study of the behavior of some tagged south Florida coral reef fishes. 5150
Seasonality of fishes on a south Florida shore. 5183
Starck, Walter A., and C. Richard Robins.
Materials for a revision of Serranus and related fish genera. 4854
Stauffer, Thomas M.
Distribution of sea lamprey ammocoetes in Lake Michigan tributaries of the Upper Peninsula of Michigan, 1955-1959. 4809
Steele, J. H., and I. E. Baird.
Further relations between primary production, chlorophyll, and particulate carbon. 4948
Steffens, W., U. Lieder, D. Nehring, and H. W. Hattop.
Advantages and dangers of the use of malachite green in fish culture. (Moglichkeiten und gefahren der anwendung von malachitgrun in der fischerei.) 5382
Steinberg, Rolf.
Die fangigkeit von kiemennetzen fur barsch, Perca fluviatilis (L.) und plotze, Rutilus rutilus (L.). 5203
Steiner, P., and W. Gruch.
Toxicology of insecticides. I. Diene group. 5013
Štěpánek, M.
Contribution to reservoir typology. 5288
Limnological study of the reservoir Sedlice near Zeliv. X. Hydrobioclimatological part. The relation of the sun radiation to the primary production of nannoplankton. 5292
Štěpánek, Miroslav, and Jiri Chalupa.
A contribution to the study of vertical migration of zooplankton and environment characteristics in reservoir Sedlice (Czechoslovakia). (Prispevek ke studiu vertikalni migrace zooplanktonu a charakteristice prostredi v udolni nadrzi Sedlice.) 5403
Stephens, Robert F., and Robert G. Piper.
A comparative study of the blood of wild and hatchery-reared lake trout. 5056
Stevens, Earl D., and O. W. Tiemeier.
Daily movement of channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus (Rafinesque), in a farm pond. 5228
Stevenson, James H., and Fred P. Meyer.
Studies on the artificial propagation of paddlefish. 5053
Stockinger, Niles F., and Horace A. Hayes.
Plankton, benthos and fish in three strip-mine lakes with varying pH values. 5226
Strasburg, Donald W.
Diving behaviour of Hawaiian skipjack tuna. 4730
Strelkov, Yu. A., and O. N. Bauer.
Diseases of young Baltic salmon under conditions of artificial rearing. (Zabolevaniya molodi Baltiiskogo lososya pri iskusstvennom vyrashchivanii.) 5143
Strickland, Charles W., Wilbur L. Hartman, and David T. Hoopes.
Survival and behavior of sockeye salmon fry migrating into Brooks Lake, Alaska. 5076
Stubbs, Robert M., and Robert C. Averett.
Toward a safe and effective method of using dynamite to sample fish populations and determine species range in large rivers. 4943
Suckling, E. E.
Lateral line in fish. Possible mode of action. 5399
Sulya, L. L., Gordon Gunter, and B. E. Box.

Some evolutionary patterns in fishes' blood. 4670

Summerfelt, Robert C., and William M. Lewis.
Adjustment of alkaline reserve of lakes by the addition of hydrated agricultural lime. 5407

Summerfelt, Robert, William M. Lewis, and Michael Bender.
Use of an electric shocker in conjunction with the mark-and-recovery technique in making estimates of largemouth bass populations. 4886

Sumner, F. H.
Migration and growth of the coastal cutthroat trout in Tillamook County, Oregon. 4940

Sun, C.-J.
Larvae and fry of tunny, sailfish and swordfish (Thunnidae, Istiophoridae, Xiphiidae) in the central and western parts of the Pacific Ocean. (Lichinki i mal'ki tuntsov, parusnikov i mechryby (Thunnidae, Istiophoridae, Xiphiidae) tsentral'noi i zapadnoi chasti Tikhogo Okeana.) 4998

Sundararaj, Bangalore I., and Royal D. Suttkus.
Fecundity of the spotted seatrout Cynoscion nebulosus Cuvier from Lake Borgne area, Louisiana. 4941

Surber, Eugene W.
Improving sport fishing by control of aquatic weeds. 4954

Surber, Eugene W., and Quentin H. Pickering.
Acute toxicity of endothal, diquat, hyamine, dalapon, and silvex to fish. 5351

Suttkus, Royal D.
Additional information about blind catfishes from Texas. 4955

Suttkus, Royal D., and Sue Whitsell Fingerman.
Comparison of Hybognathus hayi Jordan and Hybognathus nuchalis Agassiz. 4878

Suttkus, Royal D., and Bangalore I. Sundararaj.
Fecundity of the spotted seatrout Cynoscion nebulosus Cuvier from Lake Borgne area, Louisiana. 4941

Suttkus, Royal D., and Ralph W. Yerger.
Records of freshwater fishes in Florida. 5122

Suzuki, Ryo.
External characters of artificial intergeneric hybrids among Japanese bitterlings (cyprinid fish). 4720

Svetovidova, A. A.
Local stocks of summer chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta (Walbaum), in the Amur basin. (Lokal'nye stada letnei kety Oncorhynchus keta (Walbaum) basseina Amura.) 5174

Swain, A., W. G. Hartley, and R. B. Davies.
Long-distance migration of salmon. 5369

Swingle, H. S., and E. E. Prather.
Preliminary results on the production and spawning of white catfish in ponds. 4922

Tabb, Durbin C., and Raymond B. Manning.
A checklist of the flora and fauna of northern Florida Bay and adjacent brackish waters of the Florida mainland collected during the period July 1957 through September 1960. 4953

Tagatz, Marlin E.
Tolerance of striped bass and American shad to changes of temperature and salinity. 4684

Tagatz, Marlin E., and Donnie L. Dudley.
Seasonal occurrence of marine fishes in four shore habitats near Beaufort, N. C., 1957-60. 4956

Taguchi, Kisaburo.
On the growth rate of catchable salmon in offshore waters. 4674

Takagi, Kenji.
The seasonal change of gonad weight of sockeye and chum salmon in the north Pacific Ocean, especially with reference to mature and immature fish. 4725

Tal, Eliezer.
Preliminary study of fluctuations of vitamin B_{12} content in fish ponds in the Beith-Shean Valley. 5373

Tanaka, Syoiti.
The effect of reduction of fishing effort on yield. 5340

Tarzwell, C. M., C. Henderson, and Q. H. Pickering.
The toxicity of organic phosphorus and chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides to fish. 4822

Tebo, L. B., Jr., and W. W. Hassler.
Seasonal abundance of aquatic insects in western North Carolina trout streams. 4866

Templeman, Wilfred, and A. M. Fleming.
Cod tagging in the Newfoundland area during 1947 and 1948. 5214

Tesch, F. W., and M.-L. Albrecht.
Das wachstum der bachforelle, Salmo trutta fario L., in der Polenz in abhängigkeit von verschiedenen umweltbedingungen. 5237

Thompson, J. R., and Stewart Springer.
Sharks, skates, rays, and chimaeras. 4680

Thomson, Donald A., and Thomas S. Hida.
Introduction of the threadfin shad to Hawaii. 5350

Thomson, J. Arthur.
On the fecundity of Pacific cod (Gadus macrocephalus Tilesius) from Hecate Strait, British Columbia. 5215

Thurston, Claude E.
Physical characteristics and chemical composition of two subspecies of lake trout. 4972

Tibbo, S. N.
New records for occurrence of the white-tip shark, Pterolamiops longimanus Poey, and the dolphin, Coryphaena hippurus L., in the northwest Atlantic. 5216

Tibbo, S. N., L. R. Day, and W. F. Doucet.
The swordfish Xiphias gladius L., its life-history and economic importance in the northwest Atlantic. 4892

Tiemeier, Otto W.
Supplemental feeding of fingerling channel catfish. 5058

Tiemeier, Otto W., and Earl D. Stevens.
Daily movement of channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus (Rafinesque), in a farm pond. 5228

Todd, I. S., and K. J. Jackson.
The effects on salmon of a program of forest

insect control with DDT on Northern Moresby Island. 5163

Tokui, Toshinobu.
Studies on the kokanee salmon. IV. Spawning migration of the kokanee salmon in Lake Shikotsu, Hokkaido, Japan. 4852

Tomiyama, Tetuo, and Katsumi Kawabe.
The toxic effect of pentachlorophenate, a herbicide, on fishery organisms in coastal waters. I. The effect on certain fishes and a shrimp. 5378

Tomlinson, Patrick K., and Norman J. Abramson.
Fitting a von Bertalanffy growth curve by least squares including tables of polynomials. 4957

Tomlinson, N., D. R. Idler, J. R. McBride, and R. E. E. Jonas.
Olfactory perception in migrating salmon. II. Studies on a laboratory bio-assay for homestream water and mammalian repellent. 4994
Olfactory perception in juvenile salmon. I. Observations on response of juvenile sockeye to extracts of foods. 5126

Tomlinson, N., R. E. E. Jonas, and Harcharan S. Sehdev.
Blood pH and mortality in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii) and sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka). 5343

Tortonese, Enrico.
Mediterranean fishes of the family Istiophoridae. 4644

Travin, V. I.
Biology of redfishes and the outlook for their fishery in the North Atlantic. (Biologiya morskikh okunei i perspektivy ikh promysla v moryakh severnoi Atlantiki.) 4794

Trembley, F. J.
Research project on effects of condenser discharge water on aquatic life, Progress Report, 1956 to 1959. 4843
Research project on effects of condenser discharge water on aquatic life. Progress Report 1960. 5031

Trifonova, N. A., and F. I. Bezler.
Data on the distribution of oxygen in the Rybinsk reservoir in the winter. (Materialy po raspredeleniyu kisloroda v Rybinskom vodokhranilishche v zimnii period.) 5423

Truelle, M. A.
Damage to fish caused by pesticidal preparations. 5295

Tsuda, Matsunae, Ikue Akagi, and Toshiharu Watanabe.
On the biotic index of water pollution based upon the species number of macroscopic animals. 5266

Tyumentsev, N. V., and M. M. Kozhov.
The biological consequences of fluctuations in the level of Lake Baikal. (O biologicheskikh posledstviyakh kolebanii urovnya Baikala.) 4785
The biologic consequences of fluctuations in the level of Lake Baikal. (O biologicheskikh posledstviyakh kolebanii urovnya Baikala.) 5324

U. S. Dept. of the Interior.
Effects of pesticides on fish and wildlife in 1960. 5394

Uchida, Richard N., and Joseph E. King.
Tank culture of tilapia. 5177

Ueno, Tatsuji, and Kosi Onodera.
On the survival of trout fingerlings stocked in a mountain brook. II. Survival rate measured and scouring effect of flood as a cause of mortality. 4723

VanDerwalker, John G., and Edward Chin.
A device for feeding brine shrimp to fishes. 5095

Van Heuvelen, Willis, Jesse M. Cohen, Quentin H. Pickering, and Richard L. Woodward.
Effect of fish poisons on water supplies. Part 3. Field study at Dickinson. 5113

Vanicek, David.
Life history of the quillback and highfin carpsuckers in the Des Moines River. 5420

Van Someren, Vernon D.
The culture of Tilapia nigra (Gunther) in ponds. VIII. The effect of cropping a breeding population by trapping. 5398

Vanstone, W. E., and F. Chung-Wai Ho.
Effect of estradiol monobenzoate on some serum constituents of maturing sockeye salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka. 4695

Van Woert, William F., Richard J. Hallock, and Leo Shapovalov.
An evaluation of stocking hatchery-reared steelhead rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii gairdnerii in the Sacramento River System. 4679

Vasil'eva, G. L., and O. M. Kozhova.
Some data on the bacterio-, phyto- and zooplankton of the Irkutsk reservoir in the year of its formation (1957-1958). (Nekotorye dannye o bakterio-, fito i zooplanktone Irkutskogo vodokhranilishcha v gode ego obrazovaniya (1957-1958 gg.).) 5425

Vatova, Aristocle.
Primary production in the high Venice Lagoon. 4727

Verheijen, F. J.
Gas spitting by alarmed fish disturbs their hydrostatic equilibrium. 5370

Verigin, B. V.
Data on the food supply and the fish reserves of the Girin Reservoir. (Materialy po kormovoi baze i ikhtiofaune Girinskogo Vodokhranilishcha.) 5105

Verigin, B. V., G. V. Nikol'skii, and O. N. Klyuchareva.
The fish industry of the Middle and Upper Amur in relation to hydro-construction plans. (O rybnom khozyaistve Srednego i Verkhnego Amura v svyazi s namechaemym gidrostroitel'stvom.) 4766

Vibert, R., P. Lamarque, and R. Cuinat.
Tests et indices d'efficacité des appareils de pêche électrique. 5416

Vinogradov, M. E.

The question of the vertical classification of marine zooplankton. (K voprosu o vertikal'nykh gruppirovkakh morskogo zooplanktona.) 4746

Vishnevskii, V. L.
The cycle of parasitic fauna under the conditions of natural reservoirs. (Krugovorot parazitov v usloviyakh estestvennykh vodoemov.) 4752

Vives, F., and F. Fraga.
Florística y sucesión del fitoplancton en la Ría de Vigo. 5159

Vladimirov, V. I.
The role of predatory invertebrates in the dynamics of abundance of migratory fishes. (O roli khishchnykh bespozvonochnykh v dinamike chislennosti prokhodnykh ryb.) 5175

Vladimirskaya, M. I.
The relationship between the spawning of the kamchatka salmon in the Pechora River and hydrologic conditions. (Zavisimost' neresta semgi v Reke Pechore ot gidrologicheskikh uslovii.) 4999

Vladykov, V. D., and G. N. Mukerji.
Order of succession of different types of infraoral lamina in landlocked sea lamprey Petromyzon marinus. 4967

Waddell, A. B., and N. C. Morgan.
Insect emergence from a small trout loch and its bearing on the food supply of fish. 5026

Waldichuk, Michael.
Pollution in coastal waters of British Columbia. 5249

Wales, J. H., and D. P. Borgeson.
Castle Lake investigation--Third phase: rainbow trout. 4803

Walker, Blyd W., et al.
The ecology of the Salton Sea, California, in relation to the sportfishery. 4736

Walker, C. R.
Herbicides. 4832

Ward, J. W., and Gordon Gunter.
Some fishes that survive extreme injuries, and some aspects of tenacity of life. 4879

Warner, George H., Donald H. Fry, Jr., and A. Nelson Culver.
History of yearling king salmon marked and released at Nimbus Hatchery. 4802

Warner, Kendall.
The landlocked salmon spawning run at Cross Lake Thoroughfare, Maine. 5108

Warner, Kendall, and Owen C. Fenderson.
Effects of DDT spraying for forest insects on Maine trout streams. 5211

Warner, Kendall, and Keith Havey.
Body-scale relationships in landlocked salmon, Salmo salar. 4709

Warren, Charles E., Robert B. Herrmann, and Peter Doudoroff.
Influence of oxygen concentration on the growth of juvenile coho salmon. 5080

Watanabe, Toshiharu, Matsunae Tsuda, and Iku Akagi.
On the biotic index of water pollution based upon the species number of macroscopic animals. 5266

Waters, Thomas F.
A method to estimate the production rate of a stream bottom invertebrate. 5268
Diurnal periodicity in the drift of stream invertebrates. 5279

Wattenberg, H., and J. Joseph.
New ways of measuring salinity and temperature of sea water. (Neue wege zur messung des salzgehaltes und der temperatur des meerwassers.) 5161

Webb, F. E.
Aerial forest spraying in Canada in relation to effects on aquatic life. 4826

Webb, Hubert J., H. Page Nicholson, Gerald J. Lauer, Robert E. O'Brien, Alfred R. Grzenda, and Donald W. Shanklin.
Insecticide contamination in a farm pond. Part I--Origin and duration. Park II--Biological effects. 5088

Weber, Douglas D., and George J. Ridgway.
The deposition of tetracycline drugs in bones and scales of fish and its possible use for marking. 5348

Webster, Dwight A.
Artificial spawning facilities for brook trout Salvelinus fontinalis. 5081

Webster, Dwight A., and William A. Flick.
Problems in sampling wild and domestic stocks of brook trout Salvelinus fontinalis. 5077

Weisel, George G.
Variations in anal fin ray count of a deme of redside shiners, Richardsonius balteatus, from a warm spring. 4649

Wesloh, Merlyn L., and Donald E. Olson.
The growth and harvest of stocked yearling northern pike, Esox lucius Linnaeus, in a Minnesota walleye lake. 5075

Westfall, Bertis A., Robert L. Russell, and Theodore K. Auyong.
Depressant agent from walnut hulls. 4799

White, Edward, and Alfred Perlmutter.
Lethal effect of fluorescent light on the eggs of the brook trout. 4883

Whitehead, P. J. P.
The relationship between Tilapia nigra (Gunther) and T. mossambica Peters in the eastern rivers of Kenya. 5254

Wiegert, Lawrence, Russell Daly, and Vernon A. Hacker.
The lake trout - Its life history, ecology and management. 5251

Wigley, Roland L.
Bottom sediments of Georges Bank. 4783
Benthic fauna of Georges Bank. 4917

Willén, Torbjörn.
The phytoplankton of Ösbysjön, Djursholm. II. Ecological aspects. 5417

Wilson, J.
The effects of erosion, silt, and other inert materials on aquatic life. 4837

Wise, John P., and Albert C. Jensen.
Movement of tagged halibut off New England--II. 4712
Determining age of young haddock from their scales. 5320
Witt, Arthur, Jr., and Norval F. Netsch.
Contributions to the life history of the longnose gar, Lepisosteus osseus, in Missouri. 5269
Wittenberger, C., Eugen A. Pora, H. Kolassovits, and D. I. Rosca.
Research on the visual sensitivity of some fish of the Black Sea. (Cercetări asupra sensibilitătii vizuale a cîtorva pesti din Marea Neagră.) 4745
Wohlfarth, G., S. Kessler, M. Lachman, and Rom Moav.
Monosex culture of carp. 5149
Wolf, Ken, and M. C. Quimby.
Established eurythermic line of fish cells in vitro. 5041
Wood, E. J. Ferguson.
A method for phytoplankton study. 4949
Wood, James W.
Two diseases new to adult Pacific salmon. 5117
Wood, James W., Russell O. Sinnhuber, Duncan K. Law, T. C. Yu, Thomas B. McKee, and Wallace F. Hublou.
Sixth progress report on salmon diet experiments. 4900
Wood, R. J., and R. B. Mitson.
An automatic method of counting fish echoes. 4660
Woodmansee, Robert A., and Billy J. Grantham.
Diel vertical migrations of two zooplankters Mesocyclops and Chaoborus in a Mississippi lake. 4860
Woodward, R. L., J. M. Cohen, and G. A. Rourke.
Effect of fish poisons on water supplies. 4835
Woodward, Richard L.
Significance of pesticides in water supplies. 5114
Woodward, Richard L., Jesse M. Cohen, Quentin H. Pickering, and Willis Van Heuvelen.
Effect of fish poisons on water supplies. Part 3. Field study at Dickinson. 5113
Woods, Donald E.
The effect of compressed air on winter oxygen levels in a fertile southern Minnesota lake. 4905
Woods, Donald E., and W. J. Scidmore.
Changes in the fish populations of four southern Minnesota lakes subjected to rough fish removal. 4902
Woodson, B. R.
A study of the Chlorophyta of the James River Basin, Virginia. II. Ecology. 5006
Woolcott, William S.
Infraspecific variation in the white perch, Roccus americanus (Gmelin). 5179
Work, Robert C., J. Kneeland McNulty, and Hilary B. Moore.
Level sea bottom communities in Biscayne Bay and neighboring areas. 5360
Wright, James E., and Bob G. Sanders.
Immunogenetic studies in two trout species of the genus Salmo. 5358
Wrobel, S.
Influence of fertilization with nitrogen and phosphorus on the chemical composition of the water in fishponds. 4820
Wroblewski, Leonard, and Merle W. Johnson.
Errors associated with a systematic sampling creel census. 5086
Wurtz, Charles B., and Colton H. Bridges.
Preliminary results from macro-invertebrate bioassays. 5409

Yalynskaya, N. S., and P. D. Rezvoi.
Method of determining the biomass of plankton and benthos. (K metodike opredeleniya biomassy planktona i bentosa.) 4744
Yamada, Tetuo.
On the vertebral length curve of teleosts. 4721
Yanase, Masaaki, and Shigeo Murayama.
The amounts of chemical constituents of eyed eggs of rainbow trout from various sources. 5037
Yasuda, F.
The types of food habits of fishes (determined) by stomach contents examination. 5430
Yasumoto, R., S. Saheki, and K. Mori.
Studies on nuclear species in contaminated fish and their movement in the body of the fish. 5286
Yerger, Ralph W., and Bruce B. Collette.
The American percid fishes of the subgenus Villora. 5069
Yerger, Ralph W., and Royal D. Suttkus.
Records of freshwater fishes in Florida. 5122
Yu, T. C., Duncan K. Law, Russell O. Sinnhuber, Wallace F. Hublou, and Thomas B. McKee.
Seventh progress report on salmon diet experiments. 4901
Yu, T. C., Russell O. Sinnhuber, Duncan K. Law, Thomas B. McKee, Wallace F. Hublou, and James W. Wood.
Sixth progress report on salmon diet experiments. 4900
Yuen, Heeny S. H., and Eugene L. Nakamura.
Incidence of the giant trematode, Hirudinella marina Garcin, in skipjack tuna, Euthynnus pelamis (Linnaeus) from Marquesan and Hawaiian waters. 4704
Yur'ev, G. C.
Morphology of the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) in the Proletarski Reservoir. (Morfologiya sazana (Cyprinus carpio L.) Proletarskogo Vodokhranilishcha.) 5327

Zanandrea, Giuseppe S. J.
Studies on European lampreys. 5197
Zelinka, M.
The development of biological conditions in a reservoir near Vir during the first years after filling. 5291
Ziemiankowski, W. B., and E. Cristea.
Beobachtungen zur ernährungsdynamik der fische wahrend des winters. 5238

Zimmer, Paul D., and Clifton D. Davidson.
Annual fish passage report - Rock Island Dam, Columbia River, Washington, 1960. 5359
Zimmer, Paul D., Clifton D. Davidson, and Floyd S. Anders.
Annual fish passage report - Rock Island Dam, Columbia River, Washington, 1959. 4896
Zimmerman, Peter.
Experimental investigations concerning the action upon communities or organisms by the rate of the current in flowing waters. (Experimentelle untersuchungen über die ökologische wirkung der stromungsgeschwindigkeit aud die lebensgemeinschaften des fliessenden wassers.) 5173
Zimmermann, W.
The Feder Lake. (Der Federsee.) 5410
Zotin, A. I.
The relative fecundity of fish and the sizes of their eggs. (Otnositel'naya plodovitost' ryb i razmery yaits.) 5431
Zurbuch, Peter E.
A census of five major West Virginia trout streams. 4884

++++++++++++++++++++++++++++

ABSTRACTORS OTHER THAN AUTHORS AND STAFF:

Biological Abstracts
H. M. Braude
C. C. Davis
Isaac Gillman
G. Gunter
K. E. Marshall
J. G. Scully
S. F. Snieszko
C. C. Sturgis, Jr.
H. Szarski
Water Pollution Abstracts

SUBJECT INDEX

Acheilognathus lanceolatus, hybrid, 5304
Acipenser transmontanus (see sturgeon, white)
Age and growth,
albacore, 4678, 4913
bass,
largemouth, 4945
smallmouth, 4685
bluefish, 5252
carp, 5097
char, Arctic, 4962, 5139
cod, Pacific, 4696
curve, von Bertalanffy, 4957
fish,
aquarium, 5371
indices, 5191
lake, 4996
Lee's phenomenon. 5144
Pennsylvania, 5224
flounder, winter, 5316
gar, longnose, 5269
goby,
code, 4677
rock, 4666
grayling, 4993
guppy, 4751
haddock, 5320
halibut, Pacific, 5127, 5128
lampreys, 5221
otoliths, photography, 4715
perch, white, 4909
pickerel, chain, 5180
pike, northern, 5075
pollock, 5092
salmon,
Atlantic, 4709, 5253, 5372
coho, 5080
Pacific, 4674
pink, 4807
sockeye, 5019, 5046, 5341
scales, reading apparatus, 4743
seatrout, spotted, 4655
shad, American, 4812
spot, 5065
Stizostedion lucioperca, 5194
sucker, longnose, 4974
Teleosts, tetracycline, 5063
Thymallus thymallus, 5235
trout,
brook, 4681, 4705, 5055
brown, 4992, 5237
cutthroat, 5073
whitefish, lake, 5089
Albacore,
age and growth, 4678, 4913
distribution, 4968, 5300
harvest, 5271
migration, 4678, 4817
reproduction, 5387
Albula vulpes (see bonefish)
Alewife,
blood, 4734
speed, swimming, 5200
Alosa
pseudoharengus (see alewife)
sapidissima (see shad, American)
Ambloplites rupestris (see bass, rock)
Anatomy,
acidophil cells, flounder, 4861
coronal spines, brown rockfish, 4648
eye, retina, fish, 4665
fin, anal, redside shiner, 4649
fish, 5413
forebrain, fish, 5001
gill, chloride cell, fish, 4755
infraocular vascularization, fish, 4856
infraoral lamina, lamprey, 4967
labyrinth, Sciaenidae, 5302
lateral line, fish, 5399
meristics,
mackerel, king, 5181
perch, white, 5179
stickleback,
fourspine, 4849
threespine, 5036
morphology,
carp, 5327
salmon, coho, 4805
morphometry,
salmon, pink, 4806
spearfish, longbill, 5233
trout, lake, 4972
osteology,
bass, redeye, 5042
caudal, Perciformes, 4650
comparative, Salmonids, 4692
otolith, Gadidae, 5313
peritoneum, black, marine fish, 4758
scales,
fish, ontogeny, 5330
salmon, sockeye, 4797
sensory canals, Gillichthys, 4848
shelf, subocular, fish, 5388
stinger, venomous, Ictalurus, 5328
swimbladder, tunica externa, Cyprinidae, 4795
teeth, fish, 5049
tubercles, nuptial, Catostomidae, 5329
vertibrae, teleosts, 4721
Anguilla rostrata (see eel, American)
Apeltes quadracus (see stickleback, fourspine)
Auxis thazard (see mackerel, frigate)

Barracuda, great, movement, 4714
Bass,
largemouth,
age and growth, 4945
culture, 4930
D. O. requirements, 4699
fecundity, 4934
harvest, 4936
introduction, 5007
life history, 4883
maturity, 4934
population, 4886, 4936
stocking, 5248

Bass, cont.
largemouth, cont.
toxicity, herbicides, 5351
year-class formation, 4935
redeye, osteology, 5042
rock, movement, 4708
smallmouth,
blood, 5070
growth, 4685
movements, 4685, 4708
survival, 4685
striped,
harvest, 5064, 5299
maturity, 5272
races, 5022
tagging, 4911
tolerance, salinity and temperature, 4684
white, movements, 4676
Behavior,
aggressive, cod, 5141
alarm, gas spitting, fish, 5370
avoidance,
concentration gradients, 4958
pink salmon, 5167
distribution,
pressure, 5017
temperature gradient, 5002, 5015
diving, skipjack tuna, 4730
feeding, fish, 4869
light,
fish, 5130, 5309, 5312, 5338
herring, 5101
salmon, Atlantic, 5307
observation,
herring, submarine, 4808
salmon, Atlantic, 5344
techniques, 4970, 5009
trout, brook, 5344
schooling, fishes, 4991
sounder, fish, 5014
sun orientation, Centrarchids, 4990
various, plankton, vitamins, 4761
Benthos,
abundance, seasonal, 4866
accessibility, fish, 5310
bay, 5360
biomass, 4744
boreal mud, 4663
distribution,
pollution, 4875
riffles, 4747
seasonal, 4855
substrates, 4783
ecology, lake, 5003
food supply, fish, 5026
lake,
distribution, 5402
trout, 5135, 5219
ponds, fertilization, 4819, 5275
populations, marine, 4917
radioactive isotopes, scattering, 4749
reservoir,
biomass, 4774
biota, 5105, 5217
Benthos, cont.
reservoir, cont.
dynamics, 4776
formation, 4786, 4787, 4788, 5258
vegetation, submerged, 5259
water levels, 4739
sampler, 4838
sorting,
elutriation, 4643
screening, 4657
stream, 5207, 5268, 5293
toxicity,
D. D. T., 4815, 4816, 5323
insecticides, 4825, 4847
Bibliography,
B. O. D., 5169
fishery
bulletins, U. S. F. W. S., 5383
leaflets, U. S. F. W. S., 5384
pickerel,
grass, 5223
redfin, 5223
pollution, 5424
radioecology, freshwater, 5368
retrieval center, aquatic sciences, 5079
salmon, Atlantic, 5361
Biocides,
herbicide,
copper ore, 4733
ecological, 5408
pentachlorophenate, 5378
secondary-butyl-dinitrophenol, 4687
sodium arsenite, 4920
various, 4831, 4832, 4932, 4954, 5140, 5351, 5400
insecticides,
chlorinated hydrocarbons, 4829, 5296
D. D. T., 4815, 4816, 4827, 4828, 5098, 5163, 5211, 5323
dieldrin, 4830
dienes, 5013
endrin, 4700, 5385
heptachlor, 4830
malathion, 5322
oil, 4983
organic phosphorus, 5082, 5296
parathion, 5088
various, 4763, 4825, 4826, 4846, 4847, 5114, 5148, 5206, 5258, 5432
pesticides, various, 5295, 5394
piscicides,
chemicals, sea lamprey, 5356, 5390
dynamite, 5334
rotenone, 4926, 5102, 5353
toxaphene, 4933
various, 4842, 5113
Blackfish, Alaska, life history, 5107
Blindcat,
toothless, description, 4955
widemouth, description, 4955
Bluefish,
age, 5252
food habits, 5066
Bluegill,

Bluegill, cont.
behavior, light, 5338
D. O. requirements, 4699
food habits, 5209
production, 5209
stocking, 5248
toxicity,
fire ants, 4919, 5210
herbicides, 5351
phenols, 5028
Bonefish, leptocephalus, 4982
Bonito,
Atlantic, distribution, 5067
Pacific,
identification, juveniles, 4661
reproduction, 4661
striped, identification, juveniles, 4661
Brevoortia tyrannus (see menhaden, Atlantic)
Bullhead,
black, food habits, 5276
brown,
stinger, venomous, 5328
zinc exchange, 4707

Campostoma anomalum (see stoneroller)
Carassius auratus (see goldfish)
Carcharhinus longimanus (see shark, whitetip)
Carp,
aquatic plants, 4915
culture,
monosex, 5149
salmon ponds, 4778
growth, population density, 5097
introduction, reservoir, 4765
morphology, 5327
pollution, 5297
toxicity, insecticides, 5296
Carpiodes cyprinus (see quillback)
Carpiodes velifer (see carpsucker, highfin)
Carpsucker, highfin, life history, 5420
Catfish,
channel,
culture, 5058, 5247
D.O. requirements, 4699
movements, 5228
spawning,
environment, 4921
hormones, 4923
white,
spawning, ponds, 4922
stinger, venomous, 5328
Catostomidae,
predation, salamanders, 5057
tubercles, nuptial, 5329
Catostomus catostomus (see sucker, longnose)
Char, Arctic,
age and growth, 4962, 5139
homing, 4961
taxonomy, 4693
Chemical factors,
alkalinity, fertilization, 5407
B.O.D., 5169
iron, 4910, 5112
nitrogen, lake, 5205

Chemical factors, cont.
oxygen,
lakes, 5132, 5263
reservoir, 5423
stream, 5184
supersaturation, river, 5392
winter kill, 4905
phosphate, determination, 5362
salinity, sea, 5161
trace elements, microcrustaceans, 5365
various,
condenser discharge, 4843
estuary, 4950
fish production, 5374
lakes, Sweden, 5261
ponds,
diurnal changes, 5366
fertilization, 4820
production, 4839
reservoir,
examination, 4822
fertilization, 4822
vitamin B_{12}, 5373, 5377
Chondrichthyes, general, 4680
Chrosomus
eos (see dace, northern redbelly)
neogaeus (see dace, finescale)
Cichlidae, culture, 5145
Cod,
Atlantic,
condition, 5199
migration, 5214
ovaries, 4664
reproduction, Vitamin B_6, 4867
spawning, hydrobiology, 5043
Pacific,
ecology, 4696
fecundity, 5215
Competition,
beaver-trout, 5298
feeding success, 4869
fish, reservoir, 5426
walleye-northern pike, 5075
Coregonidae, hybrids, 5085
Coregonus
clupeaformis (see whitefish, lake)
nasus (see whitefish, broad)
Coryphaena hippurus (see dolphin)
Cottus
baileyi, taxonomy, 4645
girardi, taxonomy, 4645
systematics, 4759
Crappie
black, populations, 5421
white, populations, 5421
Culture,
bass, largemouth, 4930
carp, 4778, 5149
catfish, channel, 5247
fish, 5008
mosquitofish, 4864
paddlefish, 5053
salmon, Atlantic, 4778, 5166, 5245
Tilapia, 5177, 5321

Culture, cont.
trout,
brook (Aurora), 5165
rainbow, 5060, 5349
water system, closed hatchery, 5059
Cyanea capillata, protection, Gadus, 5401
Cynoscion nebulosus (see seatrout, spotted)
Cyprinidae, swimbladder, 4795
Cyprinodon macularius (see pupfish, desert)
Cyprinus carpio (see carp)

Dace,
blacknose, toxicity, herbicide, 4687
finescale, hybrid, 5109
northern redbelly, hybrid, 5109
Dallia pectoralis (see blackfish, Alaska)
Darter, dusky, fecundity, 4757
Diet,
aquatic animals, vitamins, 4761
catfish, channel, 5058
fish, brine shrimp, 5095
salmon,
Atlantic, thyroid, 5372
chinook, carbohydrates, 4768
coho, 4901
Pacific, 4900
trout,
brook, 4882
rainbow,
amino acids, 5054
dry, 5060
Disease,
Aeromonas, Pacific salmon, 5117
control, malachite green, 5382
fungi, fish eggs, 4880
furunculosis, furazolidone, 4881, 5354
gas-bubble, lake trout, 5164
hepatoma, rainbow trout, 4688
Ichthyopthirius, Pacific salmon, 5117
kidney, pink salmon, 4697
massive, carp, 4995
mycobacterial, chinook salmon, 5347
myxobacteria, cultures, 5246
various,
diagnosis, 5146
handbook, 5142
salmon, Atlantic, 5143
virus, chinook salmon, 5050
visceral granuloma, rainbow trout, 4688
white-spot, Salmonidae, 5147
Distribution,
albacore, temperature, 4968
aquatic insects, stream, 4747
bonito, Atlantic, 5067
cod, Pacific, 4696
Cottus
baileyi, 4645
girardi, 4645
dolphin, 5216
fauna, bay, 4953
fish,
Coosa River, Alabama, 4652
echo-sounder, 5009
Florida, 5122

Distribution, cont.
fish, cont.
France, 4997
Lake Bistineau, Florida, 5185
marine,
California, 4654
seasonal, 4956
sport, 5023
Mystic River estuary, Connecticut, 5278
National Park, 4944
South Dakota, 5225
stream, 4895
Ungava, 4865
flora, bay, 4953
Gobiesocidae, Chile, 4756
halibut, California, 5118
Istiophoridae, 4644
lamprey, sea, ammocoetes, 4809
mackerel,
frigate, 5153
jack, 4813
king, 5181
marlin, striped, 5318
Phenacobius crassilabrum, 5303
plankton, Atlantic, 4646
redfish, 4870
salmon, Atlantic, 4959, 5139
shark, whitetip, 5216
swordfish, 5318
trout, Dolly Varden, 5196
tuna,
Pacific, 5010
skipjack, 5018
Dolly Varden
diet, 5397
races, 5196
Dolphin,
distribution, 5216
food habits, 4673
Dorosoma petenense (see shad, threadfin)
Drugs,
anaesthetic,
salmon, 4850
walnut hulls, 4799
furazolidone, trout, 4881, 5354
hormone, catfish, 4923
M. S. 222, sockeye salmon, 5355
malachite green, fish, 5382
tetracycline, scales, 5348
various, myxobacteria, 5246
vitamin B_6, cod, 4867

Ecology,
benthos, lake, 5003
Chlorophyta, stream, 5006
fish, Mystic River, Connecticut, 5278
lakes, Sweden, 5261
marine-fluviatile limits, 4772
plankton, affinities, 4898
radio-, 4735
technique, diving sled, 4952
trout, lake, 5251
Economics, trout, 4679, 4884
Eel, American,

Eel, American, cont.
growth, 5120
movements, 5120
Electricity,
apparatus, freshwater biology, 5024
harvest, 5416
screens, reservoirs, 4844, 5244
shocking, populations, 4886, 4926
trawl, 5326
Embiotoca lateralis (see seaperch, striped)
Embryology,
bonefish, 4982
fish, 5413
Merluccius, 4771, 4989
pupfish, desert, 5034
skilletfish, 4908
Equipment,
bag, plastic, shipping, 5240
balance, torsion, plankton, 4744
bottle, polyethylene, storage, 5362
camera, fish scales, 4715
chromatography, paper, 5061
compressor, air, lake, 4905
container, stocking, 5428
counter, automatic, fish echoes, 4660
culture tank, Tilapia, 5177
distributor, larvicide, 5356
diving sled, charting, 4952
dynamite,
piscicide, 5334
sampling, 4943
echo-sounder, 5009, 5429
electric, fishing, 5416
electronic, freshwater biology, 5024
feeder,
force, 5051
live food, 5095
fishwheel, escapement, 4713
gear, fishing, selectivity, 4729
grader, plexiglass tubes, 4887
guiding, fish, 5187, 5190
hydrophone, 5014
light, fish finder, 5101
longlines, selectivity, 5038
magnifier, fish scales, 4743
net,
fyke, sampling, 5019
gill, selectivity, 4703, 5270
photography,
otoliths, 5127
underwater, 4970
puller, net, mechanical, 4801
pump, destratification, 5284
recorder,
conductivity, 4822
oxygen, 4822
pH, 4822
plankton, 4951
stand, 5242
temperature, 4656, 4822, 4726
rollers, gill net, 5090
salinometer, 5161
sampler,
freezer, benthos, 4838
Equipment, cont.
sampler, cont.
plankton, 5280
water, 5184, 5282
screen,
benthos, 4657
electric, 4844, 5244
seine, block, 4973
separator, sex, Tilapia, 4885
shocker, lakes, 4886
skin-diving, ecology, 5344
sonobuoy, 5014
submarine, herring, behavior, 4808
tag, sonic, salmon, 5241
thermometer, sea, 5161
trap, fish, commercial, 4927
trawl, electric, 5326
various, populations, 4926
water system, closed hatchery, 5059
Esocidae, prey selection, 5381
Esox
a. americanus (see pickerel, redfin)
a. vermiculatus (see pickerel, grass)
lucius (see pike, northern)
masquinongy (see muskellunge)
niger (see pickerel, chain)
Euthynnus pelamis (see tuna, skipjack)
Evolution, fish,
black peritoneum, 4758
plasma proteins, 4670

Fertilization,
pond,
15-year study, 4819
fish food, 5275
hydrochemistry, 4820
nitrogen-phosphorus, 5138
primary production, 5204
vitamin B_{12}, 5373, 5377
reservoir,
hydrochemistry, 4748
mineral, 5137
need, 4786
streams, phosphorus, 5025
Flounder, winter
larvae,
distribution, 5315, 5316
food habits, 5317
growth, 5316
movements, 5084
Food habits,
bluefish, 5066
bluegill, 4919, 5209, 5210
chars, 5104
Dolly Varden, 5397
dolphin, 4673
fish,
benthos, accessibility, 5310
chronology, 5276
experimental, 4981
illumination, 4760
lake, 4996
reservoir, 5426
salt marsh, 4859

Food habits, cont.
fish, cont.
types, 5430
winter, 5238
flounder, winter, 5317
marlin, blue, 5091
otter, 4686
Perca fluviatilis, 5048
pickerel, chain, 5180
pike, northern, 5045, 5048
plaice, 5277
salmon, Pacific, seasonal, 5379
smelt, American, 4706
Stizostedion lucioperca, 5194, 5395, 5411
sturgeon, white, 5116
sunfish, redear, 4919
Thymallus thymallus, 5235
trout,
brown, 4863, 5052, 5220
cutthroat, 5071
tuna, skipjack, 4730
walleye, 4904

Gadus
callarias,
behavior, aggressive, 5141
reproduction, 5151
sound production, 5189
macrocephalus (see cod, Pacific)
merlangus, protection, jelly-fish, 5401
morhua (see cod, Atlantic)
Gambusia
affinis (see mosquitofish)
gestation, hormones, 5239
Gar, longnose, age and growth, 5269
Gasterosteus aculeatus (see stickleback, three-spine)
Genetics,
hybrids,
Acheilognathus, 5304
Chrosomus, 5109
Coregonidae, 5085
Esocidae, 5094
hormones, 5331
Lepomis, 5232
Rhodeus, 5304
teleosts, vertebral length, 4720
Gillichthys
mirabilis (see mudsucker, longjaw)
seta, oxygen consumption, 4671
taxonomy, 4848
Gobiesocidae, identification, Chile, 4756
Gobiesox strumosus (see skilletfish)
Gobiosoma robustum (see goby, code)
Gobius panganellus
age and growth, 4666
reproduction, 4666
Goby, code,
growth, 4677
reproduction, 4677
Goldfish, thermoregulation, 4667
Grayling, Arctic,
age and growth, 4993
harvest, 4906
Grayling, Arctic, cont.
osteology, 4692
Guppy, growth, thyroid powder, 4751
Gymnodinium breve (see red-tide)

Habitat improvement, stream,
devices, brook trout, 4689, 5083
spawning,
beds, brook trout, 5081
channel, pink salmon, 5162
"trash catcher", trout, 5093
Haddock,
age, 5320
harvest, 4682
populations, 4862
Halibut,
Atlantic, movement, 4712
California, distribution, 5118
Pacific,
age and growth, 5128
otoliths, photography, 5127
Harvest,
bass,
largemouth, 4936
striped, 5299
bonito, Atlantic, 5067
creel census,
method, 4722
sampling errors, 5086
effort, yield, 5340
fish,
bait, 5412
commercial, traps, 4927
Czechoslovakia, 4984
echo-sounder, 5429
gear,
selectivity, 4729, 5152
visibility, 5203
lake, 4904
marine, 4963
Patuxent estuary, 5064
questionnaire, 4907
reservoir, 4924
short life cycle, 4790
sport,
bay, 5039
marine, 5332
wildlife refuges, 5393
grayling, lake, 4906
haddock, 4682
Marlin, blue, 5091
pike, northern, 5075
salmon,
chinook, 4802
Pacific, 4804
sockeye, 5103
selective,
estimation, 4978
longlines, 5038
swordfish, 4892
Tilapia, 5398
trout,
brook, 4681
brown, 5236

Harvest, cont.
trout, cont.
cutthroat, 5073
lake, 4903
Michigan, 5078
rainbow, 4679, 4803, 4938
starved, 4690
stream, 4884, 4942
Tasmania, 4724
tuna,
bluefin, 4780
prediction, 4800
skipjack, 5018
walleye, 4711, 4889
whitefish, lake, 5089
Helicolenus, life history, 4794
Hololepis, taxonomy, 5068
Hybognathus
hayi (see minnow, cypress)
nuchalis (see minnow, silvery)
Hyperprosopon argenteum (see surfperch, walleye)

Ictalurus
catus (see catfish, white)
melas (see bullhead, black)
nebulosus (see bullhead, brown)
punctatus (see catfish, channel)
Identification,
bonito,
Pacific, 4661
striped, 4661
Coregonus, 5345
eggs, pelagic fish, 5201
fish,
France, 4997
marine, California, 4654
paper chromatography, 5061
South Dakota, 5225
Gillichthys, 4848
Gobiesocidae, Chile, 4756
Istiophorus orientalis, 4998
minnow,
cypress, 4878
silvery, 4878
ocean sport fish, California, 5023
perch, yellow, larvae, 4647
Serranus, 4854
tuna, 4862, 5415
Istiophoridae, distribution, Mediterranean, 4644
Istiophorus orientalis, larvae and fry, 4998

Lamprey, sea,
ammocoetes, 4809, 5337
control, 5356, 5390
distribution, 5182
infraoral lamina, 4967
marking, Cs^{137}, 4977
Lebistes reticulatus, growth, toxicants, 5206
Leiostomus xanthurus (see spot)
Lepisosteus osseus (see gar, longnose)
Lepomis
hybrids, 5232
machrochirus (see bluegill)
microlophus (see sunfish, redear)

Life history,
bass, largemouth, 4893
blackfish, Alaskan, 5107
bonefish, 4982
carpsucker, highfin, 5420
Chondrichthyes, 4680
mosquitofish, 4864
pickerel, redfin, 5106
quillback, 5420
salmon,
chum, 5011
coho, landlocked, 4805
sturgeon, 4890
swordfish, 4892
trout, lake, 5251
Limnology,
hydroelectric diversion, 5133
lakes, 4737, 4894, 5405, 5410
reservoir, 5004, 5291
Salton Sea, California, 4736, 4840
stream, pre-impoundment, 5005
strip-mine lake, 5226
Yellowstone Lake, 5071
Lucioperca lucioperca, food habits, 5411

Mackerel,
Atlantic,
age and growth, 4811
reproduction, 4811
frigate, larvae, 5153
jack, egg and larvae, 4813
king, distribution, 5181
Makaira
audax (see marlin, striped)
nigricans (see marlin, blue)
Marlin,
blue, harvest, sport, 5091
striped, ecology, 5318
Melanogrammus aeglefinus (see haddock)
Menhaden, Atlantic,
parasitism, sea lamprey, 5182
predation, bluefish, 5066
Merluccius
gayi, embryology, 4771
merluccius, eggs, 4989
Micropterus
coosae (see bass, redeye)
dolomieui (see bass, smallmouth)
salmoides (see bass, largemouth)
Migration and movement,
albacore, 4678, 5300
alewife, 5200
barracuda, great, 4714
bass,
rock, 4708
smallmouth, 4685, 4708
white, 4676
benthos, shallow water, 4838
catfish, channel, 5228
char, Arctic, 4961, 5139
cod, Atlantic, 5214
eel, American, 5120
fish,
diadromous, 4754

Migration and movement, cont.
fish, cont.
fishway, 4929
"group effect", 5001
reef, 5150
Saginaw Bay, 5255
salinity, 4728
screen, electric, 5244
seasonal, 5183, 5414
spillways, 4925
vertical, 5156
flounder, winter, 5315
halibut, Atlantic, 4712
lamprey, sea, 5182
Oncorhynchus masou, 5336
perch, white, estuary, 4909
salmon,
Atlantic, 4960, 5108, 5139, 5369
observation, 4976
Pacific, 5044, 5256
sockeye, 4852, 4994, 5076
Salmonidae, 4986, 4931, 5359
seatrout, spotted, 4655
spot, 5065
trout,
brown, 5062
cutthroat, 4940
lake, 4702, 5040
rainbow, 4897, 5123, 5124
tuna,
Pacific, 5010, 5229
yellowfin, 4719
yellowtail, 4717
zooplankton,
marine, 4746
vertical, 4860, 5156, 5403
Minnow,
cypress, identification, 4878
silvery, identification, 4878
Mosquitofish,
insecticides, 5148
life history, 4864
pigmentation, 4770
Mudsucker, longjaw, oxygen consumption, 4671
Muskellunge, stocking, 4731
Myocastor coypu, vegetation control, 5405, 5427

Neothunnus macropterus,
fry, 4998
larvae, 4998, 5153
Notemigonus chrysoleucas (see shiner, golden)
Notropis
camurus (see shiner, bluntface)
galacturus (see shiner, whitetail)
semperasper, taxonomy, 4877

Oceanography,
Baja California, 4817
classification, 5170
fjord, 4971, 5380
Georges Bank-Gulf of Maine, 5267, 5339
Hawaiian waters, 5020
Mystic River estuary, Connecticut, 5314
Oncorhynchus
gorbuscha (see salmon, pink)
keta (see salmon, chum)
kisutch (see salmon, coho)
masou
landlocked, 5305
osmoregulation, 5336
nerka (see salmon, sockeye)
tshawytscha (see salmon, chinook)
Osmerus mordax (see smelt, American)
Otter, food habits, 4686

Paddlefish, culture, 5053
Paracentrotus lividus, algal control, 5222
Paralichthys californicus (see halibut, California)
Parasites,
control, 5243
cycle, reservoir, 4752
quantitative indices, 5012
tuna, skipjack, 4704
Perca
flavescens (see perch, yellow)
fluviatilis, food habits, 5048
Perch,
Nile, introduction, 4980
pile, populations, 4899
white,
infraspecific variation, 5179
populations, 4909
yellow,
explosives, 4966
larvae, 4647
Perciformes, skeleton, caudal, 4650
Percina sciera (see darter, dusky)
Petromyzon marinus (see lamprey, sea)
Petromyzontidae,
amino acids, 4946
Italy, 5197
larvae, growth, 5221
Phenacobius crassilabrum, Tennessee River, 5303
Physical factors,
currents,
ecology, 5294
habitat, 5173
Pacific salmon, 4986
depth, recorder, 4726
drawdowns, reservoir, 5135, 5136, 5324
energy budget, Lake Ontario, 4698
flooding,
food selection, 4859
rainbow trout, 4723
light,
food accessibility, fish, 4760
ultra-violet, sea water, 4662
mixing depth, reservoir, 4939
siltation, aquatic organisms, 4837
temperature,
-conductivity, 5363
estuary, 4950
lakes, 5263
measurement, 5161
metalimnion, 5132
mid-Atlantic, 5389
recorder, 4656

Physical factors, cont.
temperature, cont.
reservoir, 5257
sea, albacore, 5271
shore, 5419
South Atlantic, 4683
streams, 5176
thermocline, rotenone, 5353
thermometer, 4726
tuna catch, 4800
transparency, 5263
turbidity,
aquatic organisms, 4837
reservoir, 4939, 4979
various,
fish, 5374
habitat, 5154
recorders, 4822
water levels,
fish, 4785
pollution, 5262
Physiology,
amino acids, Petromyzontidae, 4946
auditory, 5187, 5399
autotrophy, Gymnodinium breve, 5375
biochemistry, eggs, trout, 5037
blood,
alewife, 4734
bass, smallmouth, 5070
fish, 4670, 5357
haemoglobin polymorphism, taxonomy, 4873
Oncorhynchus masou, migration, 5336
redfish, 4814
Salmonidae, 5001
stickleback, 4675
taxonomy, 4916
trout,
brown, 5358
dissolved nitrogen, 4874
hematocrit, 5352
lake, 5026
phosphorus, 4882
proteins, 5033
rainbow, 5212, 5213, 5343, 5358
cells, propagation, trout, 5041
chloride exchange, fish, 4755
condition, Atlantic cod, 5199
digestion, brook trout, 4701
fat content,
Teleosts, 5188
trout, lake, 4974
glucose metabolism, trout, 5035
glycogen reserves, trout, 4868, 4975
hormones, Gambusia, 5239
lipids, 4818
maturation, Atlantic cod, 4664
nervous, forebrain, schooling, 5001
olfactory, sockeye salmon, 5126
optic, fish, 4745, 5111, 5190, 5203
osmoregulation,
bass, striped, 4684
fish, 4728
shad, American, 4684
Physiology, cont.
photomechanical, fish, 4665
pigmentation, fish, 4770
pressure, herring, 4659
proteins, lens, taxonomy, 5301
reproductive, guppy, 4751
respiration,
bass, largemouth, 4699
bluegill, 4699
catfish, channel, 4699
fish, 4669, 4821, 4824
Gillichthys, 4671
salmon,
chinook, 4845
coho, 5080
sockeye, 5355
secretory, diadromous fish, 4754
sound, production, cod, 5189
thermoregulation,
bass, striped, 4684
goldfish, 4667
shad, American, 4684
Pickerel,
chain,
food habits, 5180
growth, 5180
grass,
bibliography, 5223
hybrids, 5094
life history, 5223
redfin,
bibliography, 5223
life history, 5106, 5223
Pike, northern,
food habits, 5045, 5048
growth, 5075
harvest, 5075
hybrids, 5094
Plaice,
fecundity, 5021
food habits, 5277
Plankton,
Atlantic, northeastern, 4646
biomass, 4744
changes, diurnal, 5366
diatoms, population, 5134
fertilization, artificial, 5275
food chain, 5168
frequency distribution, 5218
marine, detritus, 4658
North Sea, 4646
phyto-,
algae, control, 5222
chlorphyta, ecology, 5006
disease, carp, 4995
distribution, seasonal, 5159
diversity, 5202
mortality, shiners, 4858
populations, 4949, 5289, 5290, 5417
reservoir, 5099, 5424
pollution, 4784
pond, fertilization, 4819
populations, ecological affinities, 4898
recorder, fishery research, 4951

Plankton, cont.
reservoir,
distribution, 5132
population, 4787, 5105
sampling, 5208, 5280
stream, stability, 4651
zoo-
classification, vertical, 4746
distribution,
seasonal, 5178, 5217, 5418
vertical, 4860, 5156, 5403, 5418
drift rate, stream, 5279
lake, 4750
northwest Kansas, 5227
predatory, 5175
reservoir, 4738, 4762, 4773, 4775, 4786, 4787, 5100, 5234, 5425
stream, 4773
trace elements, 5365
Pollachius virens (see pollack)
Pollock, growth, 5092
Pollution,
B.O.D., bibliography, 5169
bibliography, 5424
condenser discharge, aquatic life, 5031
copper sulphate, trout, 5047
detergents, trout, 5325
domestic, plankton, 4784
formaldehyde, aquatic organisms, 5155
industrial,
fish, 4841
plankton, 4784
inert material, aquatic organisms, 4837
nitriles, fish, 5029
oil,
refinery, fish, 4928, 5287
sea, 4918
pesticides, water supplies, 5114
phenols, bluegills, 5028
piscicides, water supplies, 4842, 5113
pulp and paper, 5283
radioactive,
aquatic organisms, 4835
fish, 4834
marine organisms, 4836
sewage,
aquatic organisms, 5173
benthos, 4875
low water levels, 5262
sulphite liquor, fish, 4958
tannery, toxicity, fish, 4872
textile, toxicity, fish, 4872
thermal, fish, 5406
trade wastes, Salmonids, 5030
various,
D.O. standards, 4824
estuary, 4950
fish kills, 4891, 5129
index, 5266
marine, 5249
measurements, 4823
tolerance limits, 5297, 5409
zinc sulphate, trout, 5047
Polyodon spathula (see paddlefish)
Pomatomus saltatrix (see bluefish)
Pomoxis
annularis (see crappie, white)
nigromaculatus (see crappie, black)
Populations,
bass,
largemouth,
lake, 4936
year classes, 4935
striped, estuary, 5022
benthos,
estuary, 4855
Georges Bank, 4917
lake, 5219
marine, 4663
stream, 4866
bluegill, lake, 5209
carp, weight increases, 5097
crappie,
black, 5421
white, 5421
fauna, reservoir, 4762
fish,
capture-recapture census, 4871
demersal, models, 4810
estimate, recruitment, 5157
farm ponds, 4886
life cycle, short, 4753
mathematical analysis, 5110
migratory, 5414
pelagic, 4779
Petersen estimate, 4672
reservoir, 5195, 5281
sampling methods, 4926
self-regulation, 4793
tailwaters, 5192
lamprey, sea, 5337
organisms, units, 5376
perch, white, 5179
phytoplankton, 5159, 5202
plankton, stream, 4651
salmon,
chum, 5174
Pacific, decline, 4804
pink, characteristics, 4806
sockeye,
fluctuations, 5311
identification, 4797
smolts, 5019
stream, 4896
Stizostedion lucioperca, 5194
surfperch, bay, 4899
trout,
brook,
regulations, 5274
sampling, 5077
stream, 4681, 5055
brown, stream, 4937, 5220
cutthroat,
lake, 5386
stream, 5073
lake, harvest, 4903
rainbow, 4897
Tasmania, 4724

Populations, cont.
walleye, lake, 4711
zooplankton,
estuary, 5178
lakes, 5227
Predation,
birds,
Atlantic salmon, 5119
rainbow trout, 4718
bluefish, Atlantic menhaden, 5066
Esocidae, 5381
fish, prey, 4764
invertebrates, fish larvae, 5175
otter, fish, 4686
salamander, suckers, 5057
various, Salmonidae, 4732
water shrew, rainbow trout, 4718
Production,
biological, 5396
primary,
fishponds, fertilization, 5204
lagoon, Venice, 4727
lake,
Entomostraca, 4750
limiting factors, 5112
microcosms, 5364
reservoir, 5016, 5172, 5265, 5292
sea, 4948, 5198
stream, 5367
Pseudopleuronectes americanus (see flounder, winter)
Pungitius pungitius (see stickleback, ninespine)
Pupfish, desert, embryology, 5034

Quillback, life history, 5420

Radiology,
C^{14}, primary production, 4727, 5016
Ca^{45}, fertilization, reservoir, 5137
Cs^{137}, marking, ammocoetes, 4977
isotopes, force-feeding, 5051
N^{15}, fixation, lake, 5205
Na^{24}, movement, lake, 4947
P^{32},
brook trout, 4701, 5171
fertilization, stream, 5025
food chain, 5168
various,
aquatic,
insects, 4749
organisms, 4835
ecology, 4735
fish, 4834, 5286
marine
organisms, 4836
research, 5027
reservoir, 4781
zn^{65}, brown bullhead, 4707
Redfish,
distribution, 4870
serology, 4814
Red-tide, autotrophy, 5375
Regulations,
fish,
Czechoslovakia, 4984
minimum size, 4985
sockeye salmon, 5103
trout,
brook, 5274, 5391
brown, 4992
Rehabilitation,
rough fish removal, 4902
stream,
lamprey, sea, 5390
piranhas, 5102, 5145
Reproduction,
albacore, 5387
alewife, 4734
bass,
largemouth, 4934, 4935
striped, 5272
bonito, Pacific, 4661
carp, 4765
catfish,
channel, 4921, 4923
white, 4922
Catostomidae, 5329
cod,
Atlantic, 4664, 4867, 5043
Pacific, fecundity, 5215
darter, dusky, 4757
fecundity, relative, 5431
fish,
eggs,
Gulf of Maine, 5160
identification, 5201
hormones, 5331
reservoir, 4876
Gadus callarias, behavior, 5151
Gambusia, gestation, 5239
goby,
code, 4677
rock, 4666
mackerel,
Atlantic, 4811
jack, 4813
Osteichthyes, 4769
paddlefish, hormones, 5053
perch, white, 4909
plaice, 5021
redfish, 4794
rivulus, 4668
salmon,
Atlantic, 4767, 4798, 4960, 5108, 5139, 5087
chinook, spawning, 5115
chum, 4725, 4851
coho, spawning, 5115
Pacific, 4999
sockeye, 4695, 4725, 4852, 4853, 4914, 5319
seatrout, spotted, 4655, 4941
Sebastodes, seasons, 5096
stoneroller, 5306
sucker, longnose, 4974
trout,

Reproduction, cont.
trout, cont.
brook, 4883, 4969, 5308
brown, maturity, 5220
rainbow, 4710, 5123, 5346
Research,
estuarine, 5121
Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 4741
Ichthyological Commission, U. S. S. R. Academy of Science, 4742
radiology, marine, 5027
sport fishery, 5032
Rhacochilus vacca (see perch, pile)
Rhinichthys atratulus (see dace, blacknose)
Rhodeus,
hybrids, 4720
ocellatus, hybrid, 5304
Richardsonius balteatus (see shiner, redside)
Rivulus, reproduction, 4668
Rivulus marmoratus (see rivulus)
Roccus
americanus (see perch, white)
chrysops (see bass, white)
saxatilis (see bass, striped)

Salmo
clarki (see trout, cutthroat)
gairdneri (see trout, rainbow)
salar (see salmon, Atlantic)
trutta (see trout, brown)
Salmon,
Atlantic,
bibliography, 5361
body-scale relationship, 4709
culture, 4778, 5245
D. D. T., 4827
diet, 5372
diseases, 5143
distribution, 4959, 5139
ecology, 5344
fecundity, 4798
fishery, Ungava Bay, 4767
growth, 5253
light adaptation, 5307
migration, 4960, 5139, 5369
predation, 5119
production, 5087
selective breeding, 5166
spawning, 4960, 5108, 5139
chinook,
carbohydrate requirements, 4768
disease, 5050, 5347
food habits, 5379
oxygen consumption, 4845
spawning, 5115
stocking, 4802, 5240
tag failure, 5125
chum,
anaesthetic, 4850
eggs and fry, 4851
gonads, 4725
growth, 5011
introduction, 5193
population, 5174
Salmon, cont.
coho,
diet, 4901
food habits, 5379
growth, 5080
landlocked, 4805
spawning, 5115
survival, hooking, 5230
migration, 4976
Pacific,
annulus, 4807
diet, 4900
distribution, sea, 5044
growth, 4674
harvest, 5335
insecticides, 5163
migration, 4986, 5256, 5359
passage, dam, 4896
populations, decline, 4804
spawning, 4999
survival, 5342
photography, 4970
pink,
disease, kidney, 4697
enumeration, 5250
introduction, 4791, 5193
races, 4806
repellent, 5167
spawning channel, 5162
research, fishwheel, 4713
sockeye,
age and growth, 5046
blood, 5343
gonads, 4725
fry, M. S. 222, 5355
growth, 5341
harvest, 5103
"homestream" substance, 4994
kokanee,
introduction, 5007
ovaries, 4853
spawning, 4852, 4914
marking, 5333
olfactory perception, 5126
populations, 5311
races, 4797
reproduction, 5319
serology, 4695
smolts, abundance and age, 5019
stocking, 5355
survival, 5072, 5076, 5341
Salmonidae,
disease, 5117, 5147
hatchery, closed system, 5059
marking tetracyclines, 5348
microhematocrit, 5352
New Zealand, 4732
tagging and marking, 5231
Salmonids,
fishways, ascent, 4931
serology, 5000
toxicity, pollutants, 5030
Salvelinus
alpinus (see char, Arctic)

Salvelinus, cont.
fontinalis (see trout, brook)
food habits, 5104
malma (see Dolly Varden)
namaycush (see trout, lake)
taxonomy, 4777
Sampling,
benthos, 4643
d. o., spawning gravel, 5184
diatoms, population, 5134
fish,
creel census, errors, 5086
dynamite, 4943
gill nets, 5090
methods, 4926
pelagic, 4779
nets, gill, 4703
plankton,
frequency distribution, 5218
-larvae-eggs, net, 5208
salmon, chinook, tag failure, 5125
trout, brook, wild vs. domestic, 5077
Sarda
chiliensis (see bonito, Pacific)
orientalis (see bonito, striped)
sarda (see bonito, Atlantic)
Satan eurystomus (see blindcat, widemouth)
Sciaenidae, labyrinth, 5302
Scomber scombrus (see mackerel, Atlantic)
Scomberomorus cavella (see mackerel, king)
Seaperch, striped, population, 4899
Seatrout, spotted,
fecundity, 4941
growth, 4655
movements, 4655
Sebastes
marinus (see redfish)
North Atlantic, 4794
Sebastodes
auriculatus (see rockfish, brown)
spawning season, 5096
Seriola dorsalis (see yellowtail)
Serranus, taxonomy, 4854
Shad,
American,
age and growth, 4812
salinity tolerance, 4684
threadfin, introduction, Hawaii, 5350
Shark, whitetip, distribution, 5216
Shiner,
bluntface, taxonomy, 4653
golden, mortality, algae, 4858
redside, anal fin rays, 4649
whitetail, taxonomy, 4653
Skilletfish, early development, 4908
Smelt,
American, food habits, 4706
population changes, 4753
Spearfish, longbill, juvenile, 5233
Sphyraena barracuda (see barracuda, great)
Spot, age and growth, 5065
Stickleback,
fourspine, meristics, 4849
ninespine, serology, 4675
Stickleback, cont.
threespine,
meristics, 5036
serology, 4675
Stizostedion
lucioperca,
development, 5395
introduction, 4792
life history, 5194
vitreum (see walleye)
Stocking and introduction,
bass, largemouth,
bluegill, 5248
Spain, 5007
carp, USSR, 4765, 5428
fish,
farm ponds, 4888
lakes, Sweden, 4737
grayling, lake, 4906
muskellunge, evaluation, 4731
perch, Nile, Lake Victoria, 4980
salmon,
chinook,
recoveries, 4802
shipping, 5240
chum, 5193
pink, 4791, 5193
sockeye (kokanee), Spain, 5007
shad, threadfin, Hawaii, 5350
Stizostedion lucioperca, USSR, 4792
trout,
catchability, 4690
evaluation, 4884
glycogen reserves, 4975
lake, recoveries, 4702
rainbow, 4679, 4803, 4938, 5007
returns, 5078
stream, 4942
various, Salton Sea, 4736
walleye, lake, 4904, 5422
Stoneroller, reproduction, 5306
Sturgeon,
life history, 4890
white, food habits, 5116
Sucker, longnose,
growth, 4974
reproduction, 4974
Sunfish, redear, fire ants, 4919
Surfperch, walleye, population, 4899
Survival,
bass, smallmouth, 4685
bluegill, 5210
cod, Pacific, 4696
estimation, formula, 4691
fish,
estimation, 4978, 5273
injury, 4879
mathematical analysis, 5110
pressure, 4659
salinity, 4728
flounder, winter, 5316
perch, white, 4909
salmon,
Atlantic, 4778, 5087

Survival, cont.
salmon, cont.
coho, 5230
index, 4713
Pacific, 5342
pink, 5250
sockeye, 5072, 5076, 5341
Salmonidae, 5231
shiner, golden, algae, 4858
trout,
brown, 5220
cutthroat, 5074
rainbow, 4710, 4723, 5212
Swordfish,
ecology, red-tide, 5318
larvae and fry, 4998
life history, 4892

Tagging and marking,
anaesthetic, chum salmon, 4850
char, Arctic, 5139
Cs^{137}, fish and ammocoetes, 4977
fish, 5186
Petersen, rainbow trout, 4897
reporting, incomplete, detection, 4694
salmon,
chinook, 5125
sockeye, 5333
Salmonidae, 5231
seatrout, spotted, 4655
sonic, 5241
spaghetti, rainbow trout, 4897
starvation, 5333
tetracycline drugs, 5348
trout,
lake, 4702
rainbow, Co^{60}, 4718
various, recognition and return, 4912
winter, striped bass, 4911
Taxonomy,
bass, redeye, 5042
catfish, blind, 4955
char, Arctic, 4693
Coregonus, 5345
Cottus
baileyi, 4645
British Columbia, 4759
girardi, 4645
fish,
proteins, eye lens, 5301
subocular shelf, 5388
tooth histology, 5049
Gillichthys, 4848
Gobiesocidae, Chile, 4756
grayling, Arctic, 4692
Hololepis, 5068
Notropis semperasper, 4877
Oncorhynchus masou, 5305
otoliths, 5313
Phenacobius, 5303
reservoirs, 5288
Salvelinus, USSR, 4777
serology, 4873, 4916
Serranus, 4854

Taxonomy, cont.
shiner,
bluntface, 4653
whitetail, 4653
shores, 5419
stickleback,
ninespine, 4675
threespine, 4675
Teleosts, vertibrae, 4721
Tilapia, 5254
Villora, 5069
waters, flowing, 5260
Tetrapterus belone (see spearfish, longbill)
Thunnus
alalunga (see albacore)
albacares (see tuna, yellowfin)
thynnus (see tuna, bluefin)
Thymallus
arcticus (see grayling, Arctic)
thymallus, life history, 5235
Tilapia
culture, tank, 5177
mossambica,
bait, tuna, 5321
taxonomy, 5254
nigra,
culture, cropping, 5398
taxonomy, 5254
nilotica, grader, sex, 4885
Trachurus symmetricus (see mackerel, jack)
Translations, fishery dynamics, vocabulary, 4796
Trogloglanis pattersoni (see blindcat, toothless)
Trout,
-beaver relations, 5298
brook,
blood phosphorus, 4882
culture (aurora), 5165
D. D. T., toxicity, 5211
dietary phosphorus, water temperature, 4701
eggs, fluorescent light, 4883
furunculosis, 4881
glucose metabolism, 5035
growth, 4705, 5055
habitat improvement, 4689, 5081, 5083
marking, Cs^{137}, 4977
P^{32}, uptake, 5171
population, stream, 4681
regulations, 5274, 5391
reproduction, 4969, 5308
sampling, 5077
brown,
blood, groups, 5358
food habits, 4863, 5052
furunculosis, 4881
growth, 4992, 5217, 5237
life history, 5220
movements, 5062
populations, 4937
stocking, recoveries, 5078
creel census, streams, 4884
cutthroat,
age and growth, 5073

Trout, cont.
cutthroat, cont.
food habits, 5071
growth, 4940
migration, 4940
survival, 5074, 5386
D. D. T., 4828
food habits,
lake, 5026
water levels, 4740
force feeding, 5051
furunculosis, control, 5354
guiding, 5187
habitat improvement, 5093
insecticides, 4825
lake,
blood, 5056
depth distribution, 5040
disease, gas-bubble, 5164
harvest, 4903
life history, 5251
stocking, Lake Superior, 4702
subspecies, 4972
ponds, Ontario, 4965
population, reservoir, 5281
rainbow,
blood
groups, 5358
pH, 5343
cells, propagation, 5041
diet,
amino acids, 5054
dry, 5060
disease,
hepatoma, 4688
visceral granuloma, 4688
eggs, 5037
embryos, survival, 4710
fatigue, 5212, 5213
fecundity, 5346
food habits, 5045
furunculosis, 4881
glycogen reserve, 4868
hatchery, origin, 5349
introduction, Spain, 5007
migration, juvenile, 5124
P^{32}, uptake, 5171
pollution, 5297
population, 4896
predation, 4718
respiration, 4857
serum proteins, 5033
spawning, 4938, 5123
stocking,
Castle Lake, 4803
recoveries, 5078
Sacramento River, 4679
survival, flood, 4723
tagging, 4897, 4912
toxicity,
secondary-butyl-dinitrophenol, 4687
sulphates, 5047
stocking, evaluation, 4942
stream, fertilization, 5025
Trout, cont.
Tasmania, 4724
toxicity, detergents, 5325
Tuna,
bluefin, harvest, 4780
distribution, 5010, 5229
identification, 4862, 5415
skipjack,
abundance, 5018
distribution, 5018, 5020
diving behavior, 4730
larvae and fry, 4998
parasite, 4704
yellowfin, depth distribution, 4719

Vegetation,
aquatic,
Ca^{45}, accumulation, 5137
control, 4932, 4954, 5400, 5404, 5408, 5427
herbicides, 4832, 5140
hydrological effects, 5131
nutria, 5404
production, carp, 4915
radioisotopes, accumulators, 4781
water level fluctuations, 5136
kelp, ecology, 5158
submerged, reservoir, 5259
Villora, taxonomy, 5069

Walleye,
competition, northern pike, 5075
harvest, 4711, 4889, 4904
larvae, identification, 4647
stocking, 5422
toxicity, malathion, 5322
Water developments,
canals, river delta, 4987
dam, spillway, fish escapement, 4925
farm ponds,
Canada, 4964
insecticides, 5088
Ontario, 4965
stocking, 4888, 5248
hurricane barrier, flounder, 5084
hydroelectric,
limnology, 5133
populations, fish, 5192
predatory invertebrates, 5175
zooplankton, 5100
navigation, mayfly population, 5207
power, condenser discharge, 5031
reservoir,
benthos, 4739, 4744, 4776, 5026, 5258, 5259, 5264
char, food habits, 4740
classification, 5288
distribution, fish, 5185
fauna, changes, 4762
fertilization, 4748
fish,
creel census, 4924
food supply, 4764, 5426
habitat development, 4766

Water developments, cont.
reservoir, cont.
fish, cont.
population, 5281
spawning, 4876
food supply, fish, 5105
limnology, 4782, 4786, 4787, 4788, 5004, 5005, 5291, 5292
minimum flows, 4833
oxygen, 5423
parasitic cycle, 4752
photosynthesis and chemosynthesis, 5172
piranha eradication, 5102
plankton, 5099, 5264, 5425
population, fish, 5195
pre-impoundment, 4716, 4988
primary production, 5016, 5265
radioisotopes, 4781
self-purification, 4979
Water developments, cont.
reservoir, cont.
smelt, population, 4753
Stizostedion lucioperca, 5194, 5395, 5411
temperatures, 5257
trout, food habits, 4740
vegetation, aquatic, 5136, 5400
zooplankton, 4738, 4773, 4775, 5217, 5234, 5403
steam plant, condenser discharge, 4843
various, water quality, 5374
Whitefish,
broad, taxonomy, 5345
D. D. T., retention, 4828
lake, harvest, 5089

Xiphias gladius (see swordfish)

Yellowtail, migration, 4717

****

The following publications have been screened for volume 7. Abstracts not covered by this list are of irregularly published papers, are contributions of cooperating abstractors, or are of separates from publications not regularly received by the Department of the Interior Library. The first number indicates volume, and numbers within the parentheses indicate issues.

American Midland Naturalist, Notre Dame
66(2) 1961
67(1) 1962
67(2) 1962
68(1) 1962

American Scientist, New Haven
49(4) 1961
50(1-3) 1962

Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London
4(39-48) 1961
4(49) 1962
5(50) 1962

Archiv För Zoology, Stockholm
13(4-6) 1961

Archiv für Fisherewissenschaft, Braunschweig
12(3) 1962
13(1) 1962

Archiv für Hydrobiologie, Stuttgart
58(1) 1961
58(2, 4) 1962

Archives Neerlandaises de Zoologie, Leiden
14(3) 1961
14(4) 1962

Australian Journal of Biological Sciences
14(3, 4) 1961
15(1, 2) 1962

Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research
12(1, 2) 1961
13(1) 1962

Australian Journal of Zoology
9(3-5) 1961
10(1, 2) 1962

Australian Science Index
6(2-5) 1962

Bamidgeh, Haifa
13(3-4) 1961
14(1) 1962

Biochemical Journal, Cambridge Univ.
81(1-3) 1961
82(1, 2) 1962
83(1-3) 1962
84(1-3) 1962

Biological Abstracts, Philadelphia
36(19-24) 1961
37(1-6) 1962
38(1-6) 1962
39(1-5) 1962

Biological Bulletin, Marine Biological Lab.
121(2, 3) 1961
122(1-3) 1962
123(1) 1962

Biological Reviews, Cambridge, N. Y.
36(4) 1961
37(1-3) 1962

Biometrics, Washington
17(4) 1961
18(1, 2) 1962

Biometrika, London
48(3-4) 1961
49(1-2) 1962

Bollettino Di Pesca, Piscicoltura E. Idrobiologia
15(1, 2) 1960

Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, New York
123(1, 2) 1961
123(3-7) 1962
124(1, 2) 1962

Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection, Yale Univ.
18(1) 1962

Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Zoology
7(3-8) 1961
8(1-3) 1961

Bulletin of the Faculty of Fisheries, Hokkaido University, Hakodate, Japan
12(1-3) 1961
12(4) 1962

Bulletin, Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Ottawa
(126-130) 1961
(132-135) 1962

Bulletin of the Florida State Museum, Gainsville, Fla.
6(2) 1961

Bulletin of the Freshwater Fishery Research Laboratory, Tokyo, Japan
11(1) 1961
11(3) 1962

Bulletin of the Hokkaido Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory, Japan
23(3) 1961

Bulletin, Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana, Illinois
27(6) 1961
28(1) 1961

Bulletin, Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission, LaJolle, Calif.
5(5, 6) 1961
6(2-4) 1961
6(5-7) 1962

Bulletin, International North Pacific Fisheries Commission, Vancouver
(6, 7) 1962

Bulletin, International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, New Westminster, B. C.
(11) 1960
(12) 1961

Bulletin, Japanese Sea Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory, Niigata, Japan
(8, 9) 1961

Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries, Tokyo
27(4-12) 1961
28(1-3) 1962

Bulletins of Marine Ecology, Edinburgh, Scotland
5(46-48) 1961
5(49-50) 1962
Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean, Coral Gables, Fla.
11(3, 4) 1961
12(1, 2) 1962
Bulletin of the Pacific Marine Fisheries Commission, Portland, Oregon
(5) 1961
Bulletin of the Scripps Institution of Oceanography of the University of California, LaJolla, Calif.
8(1) 1962
Bulletin, Seikai Regional Fisheries Laboratory, Nagasaki, Japan
(20) 1960
(21-24) 1961
(25) 1962
Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences, Los Angeles, Calif.
60(2, 3) 1961
Bulletin, Tokai Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory
(29, 31) 1961
California Fish and Game
47(4) 1961
48(1-3) 1962
Canadian Field-Naturalist, Ottawa, Canada
75(4) 1961
76(1) 1962
Canadian Fish Culturist
(30) 1961
Canadian Journal of Zoology, Ottawa, Canada
39(5, 6) 1961
40(1-4) 1962
Chesapeake Science
2(3-4) 1961
3(2) 1961
Circular, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service
(101, 108, 109, 119, 123, 124, 128, 132) 1961
(139, 144, 152) 1962
Contributions, Fish Commission of Oregon, Portland, Ore.
(26) 1961
(27) 1962
Copeia
(3, 4) 1961
(1, 2) 1962
CSIRO Abstracts, Melbourne, Australia
9(7, 8, 10, 11) 1961
10(1-7) 1962
Deep-Sea Research, London
8(1-4) 1961
9(1, 2) 1962
Ecological Monographs, Durham, N. C.
31(2-4) 1961
32(1, 2) 1962
Ecology, Durham, N. C.
42(4) 1961
43(1, 2) 1962
Estuarine Bulletin, Univ. of Delaware
6(3-4) 1961
Fish Bulletin, California Fish and Game Commission, Sacramento, Calif.
(113-117) 1961
Fisheries Journal, Hong Kong Univ.
(2) 1958
Fisheries Technical Report, Wyoming Game and Fish Commission
(9) 1960
Fishery Bulletin, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service
61(183-193) 1961
61(194-197) 1962
62(198-201, 204) 1962
Fishery Investigations-Series II, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London
23(6) 1961
Fishery Leaflet, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service
(520, 521, 523-527) 1961
(533, 534, 536, 537, 540) 1962
Fiskeridinektoralets Skrifter; Serie Havundersøgelser, Bergen, Norway
12(10-11) 1960
13(1) 1961
13(2) 1962
Freshwater and Salmon Fisheries Research, Scotland
(26) 1961
Great Basin Naturalist, Provo, Utah
21(3, 4) 1961
Indian Journal of Fisheries, India
7(2) 1960
Investigacion Pesquera, Barcelona
19, 20, 1961
Japanese Journal of Ecology, Sendai
11(6) 1961
Journal of Animal Ecology, Cambridge, England
30(2) 1961
31(1) 1962
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay, India
58(1-3) 1961
Journal Du Conseil, Copenhagen, Denmark
26(2, 3) 1961
27(1) 1962
Journal of Ecology, Oxford
49(3) 1961
50(1, 2) 1962
Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, Chapel Hill, N. C.
77(2) 1961
Journal of Experimental Biology, Cambridge Univ.
38(3, 4) 1961
39(1, 2) 1962
Journal of Experimental Zoology, Philadelphia
146(1-3) 1961
147(1-3) 1961
148(1, 2) 1961
149(1-3) 1962
Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada
18(4-6) 1961
19(1-5) 1962
Journal of the Linnean Society of London
44(299, 300) 1961
Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, Cambridge Univ.
40, 1961
41(3) 1961

42(1, 2) 1962
Journal of Marine Research, New Haven, Conn.
19(2, 3) 1961
20(1) 1962
Journal of Parasitology, Lancaster, Pa.
47(5, 6) 1961
48(1-4) 1962
Journal, Shimonoseki College of Fishery, Shimonoseki, Japan
11(1, 2) 1961
11(3) 1962
Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science
36(4) 1961
37(1-3) 1962
Journal of the Tokyo University of Fisheries
47(2) 1961
Journal of Wildlife Management
25(4) 1961
26(1, 2) 1962
Journal of the Zoological Society of India, Calcutta
13(1, 2) 1961
Kurze Mittulungen, Hamburg, Germany
(11) 1961
Limnology and Oceanography
6(4) 1961
7(1-3) 1962
Memoirs of the College of Science, University of Kyoto, Series B (Biology) Kyoto, Japan
28(1, 3) 1961
Memoirs of the Faculty of Fisheries, Kagoshima University, Japan
10, 1961
Memorie Dell'Instituto Italiano Di Idrobiologia
13, 1961
14, 1962
Minnesota Fish and Game Investigations
(3) 1961
Nature, London
191(4793-4796) 1961
192(4797-4809) 1961
193(4810-4822) 1962
194(4823-4835) 1962
195(4836-4848) 1962
New York Fish and Game Journal
8(2) 1961
9(1) 1962
New Zealand Journal of Science, Wellington
4(2-4) 1961
5(1) 1962
Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco
(31-34) 1961
Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
(617-618) 1960
(622) 1961
(624-625) 1962
Oikos, Copenhagen
12(1, 2) 1961
Pacific Science, Honolulu
15(3, 4) 1961
16(1-3) 1962
Parasitology, Cambridge Univ.
51(3, 4) 1961
52(1, 2) 1962
Philippine Journal of Science, Manila
88(4) 1959
Physiological Zoology, Univ. of Chicago
33(4) 1960
34(1-4) 1961
35(1) 1962
Polskie Archiwum Hydrobiologii, Warszawa
9(22) 1961
Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
113, 1961
Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco
31(1-7) 1961
31(8-10) 1962
32(1-6) 1962
Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science, Brookville
70, 1960
Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science, Des Moines
67, 1960
68, 1961
Proceedings of the Montana Academy of Science
21, 1961
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the U. S., Wash., D. C.
47(9-12) 1961
48(2-10) 1962
Proceedings of the National Institute of Sciences of India, New Delhi
27(1B-6B) 1961
Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science
25(2) 1959-1960
Proceedings of the Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners
14, 1960
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London
137(2-4) 1961
138(1-4) 1962
139(1) 1962
Progress Reports of the Pacific Coast Stations, Fisheries Research Board of Canada
(114) 1962
Progressive Fish Culturist
24(1-3) 1962
Publications of the Institute of Marine Science, Port Arkansas, Texas
7, 1961
Publications, University of Kansas, Museum of Natural History
15(1, 3) 1961
Quarterly Review of Biology, Baltimore
36(2, 3) 1961
Report, Institute of Freshwater Research, Sweden
(42, 43) 1961
Research Briefs, Fish Commission of Oregon
8(1) 1961
Research Reports, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D. C.
(54-57) 1961
(58-59) 1962

Science, Washington, D. C.
134(3484-3496) 1961
135(3497-3508) 1962
136(3509-3522) 1962
137(3523-3534) 1962
Scientific Reports, Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery, Japan
(16) 1961
Special Scientific Reports, U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service
(375-378, 380-382, 385-389, 391-394, 398) 1961
(400, 402-404, 408-412, 416-418) 1962
Systematic Zoology, Washington, D. C.
11(1, 2) 1962
Technical Bulletin, Colorado Department of Game and Fish
(9) 1961
Technical Circular, New Hampshire Fish and Game Department
(19) 1962
Technical Translations, U. S. Department of Commerce
6(11) 1961
7(1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 12) 1962
8(2) 1962
Transactions, American Fisheries Society
90(4) 1961
91(1-3) 1962
Transactions, Kansas Academy of Science, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence
63(1-4) 1960
64(1-4) 1961
Transactions, New York Academy of Sciences
23(7-8) 1961
24(1-2) 1961
24(3-6) 1962
Transactions, North American Wildlife Conference
(26) 1961
Transactions, Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, Madison
50, 1961
Tulane Studies in Zoology, New Orleans, La.
9(1) 1961
9(3-5) 1962
Vestnik, Ceskoslovenski Spolecnosti-Zoologicke
25(4) 1961
26(1, 2) 1962
Washington University in Oceanography
(229) 1959
Wasmann Journal of Biology, Univ. of San Francisco
18(2) 1960
19(1, 2) 1961
Water Pollution Abstracts, London
34(10-12) 1961
35(1-4) 1962
Zeitschrift für Fischeri und deren Hilfswissenschaften
10(1-5) 1961
Zoologica-Scientific, Contribution of the N. Y. Zoological Society, New York
46(5-16) 1961
47(1-7) 1962

****

GPO 937543

Created in 1849, the Department of the Interior--America's Department of Natural Resources--is concerned with the management, conservation, and development of the Nation's water, wildlife, mineral, forest, and park and recreational resources. It also has major responsibilities for Indian and Territorial affairs.

As the Nation's principal conservation agency, the Department works to assure that nonrenewable resources are developed and used wisely, that park and recreational resources are conserved for the future, and that renewable resources make their full contribution to the progress, prosperity, and security of the United States--now and in the future.

FISH
RESTORATION